NASEM Commissioned Paper:

Uneven and Limited Progress Towards

Racial and Ethnic Equity in Health Care and Outcomes

Kevin Fiscella, MD, MPH Mechelle R. Sanders, PhD

University of Rochester Medical Center

Department of Family Medicine

November 7, 2023

Revised February 18, 2024

Table of Contents

Executive Summary

Background

In 2003, the Institute of Medicine issued the report *Unequal Treatment: Confronting Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health Care* that documented widespread healthcare disparities by minoritized race and ethnicity. This report was accompanied by Congressionally-mandated annual reports by AHRQ on healthcare quality and disparities that were eventually consolidated into the annual National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Report (NHQDR) that chronicles overall progress in healthcare quality and progress for people who are members of minoritized and other socially disadvantaged groups. The 2022 NHQDR annual report and its corresponding appendices include the most comprehensive, longitudinal report on progress toward equal treatment among racial and ethnic minoritized groups. This current commissioned report aims to chronicle progress in towards the elimination of racial and ethnic disparities in health and health care based in part on the NHQDR, other data sources and published studies since 2003.

Our Approach

We used data from the 2022 NHQDR annual report and other relevant literature to:

1) Identify trends in racial and ethnic healthcare disparities over the past 20 years,

2) Provide evidence on the impact of the Affordable Care Act (ACA), the Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic and Public Health Emergency Actions, and demographics on healthcare disparities/inequities,

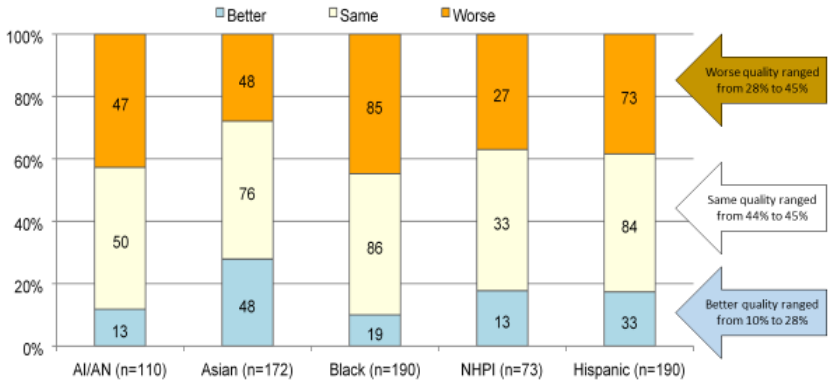
3) Review and discuss the multi-level contributors to healthcare disparities/inequities.

Key Findings

Our central findings are that progress has been poor and uneven, with some areas showing improvements and others demonstrating worsening disparities. Outcomes have been uneven and unequal across patient populations. In selected areas, rising tides lift all boats though not equally, i.e., absolute disparities improve at times while relative disparities persist. In other areas, receding tides lower all boats, often with widening absolute and relative disparities.

Generally, most disparities persisted between respective racial and ethnic populations and the non-Hispanic White population over twenty years. Those differences compared with the non-Hispanic White population ranged from 28% on some quality metrics among the Asian population and up to 45% among the Black population. Fewer than 10% of disparities narrowed over 20 years. Seven percent of the metrics have gotten worse for the Black population. Racial and ethnic disparities in treatment for hypertension control cholesterol, diabetes control, avoidable hospitalizations, and treatment of myocardial infarction contribute to these disparities with impact on racial disparities in mortality from cardiovascular disease (CVD), the leading cause of death in all racial and ethnic groups. Similar results are seen for cancer and other leading health conditions.

Figure 1. Current Disparities in Quality of Care by Race and Ethnicity



Note: Different data sources have different data years for most recent data year (2017, 2018, 2019, or 2020). The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD. https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

It is important to note that there are critical gaps in the current quality measurement landscape; many of the quality metrics used in the NHQDR are process measures with uncertain links to meaningful outcomes. There is also a lack of patient-reported outcomes, limiting understanding of how the healthcare system impacts these important measures. We report on some of these outcomes using other data sources. We note that a national survey showed that one in five Black and Hispanic adults One in five Black and Hispanic adults reported being treated unfairly treatment based on their race or ethnicity when receiving health care for themselves or a family member in the past year.[1] Significant portion of members of other minority groups including Asian, and American Indian/Alaskan Native adults reported being treated unfairly or with disrespect by a health care provider in the past three years because of their race or ethnic background at higher rate than White adults.[2] Rates of mistreatment reported by minority women during childbirth. Nearly 30% of women report discrimination (e.g., violations of physical privacy or verbal abuse) while receiving maternity care, with the highest reports of discrimination among Black (40%), multiracial (39%), and Hispanic (37%) women.[3]

National data from patients enrolled in Medicare Advantage underscore the persistence of racial and ethnic disparities in standard quality measures. American Indian/Alaskan Native enrollees received the worst care.[4] They were below the national average on 14 clinical care measures, were similar to the national average on six measures, and were above the national average on two measures—however, the magnitude of the gaps in care where larger than those for other groups. Asian or Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander enrollee scores were below the national average on five clinical care measures, similar to the national average on 16 measures, and above the national average on 15. Black enrollee scores were below the national average on 14 clinical care measures, similar to the national average on 19 measures, and above the national average on three measures. Hispanic enrollee's scores were below the national average on 11 clinical care measures, similar to the national average on 19 measures, and above the national average on six measures. Non-Hispanic White enrollee scores were similar to the national average on 31 measures and above the national average on five. These findings provide robust evidence that racial and ethnic disparities in core quality measures persist, *even among older adults who are continuously insured and enrolled in managed care plans*. These findings also underscore the poor healthcare for American Indians and Alaskan Native peoples.

A literature review confirms these overall findings while underscoring the role of structural factors that differentially impact minoritized groups through social and behavioral determinants of health across leading causes of death in the US and across the life course. Healthcare disparities observed across the entire healthcare continuum, from symptom awareness to care-seeking, treatment, hospital care, long-term care, and end-of-life care. Robust data show persistent racial disparities in pain management for both acute and chronic pain.

The Affordable Care Act (ACA) substantively improved an important social determinant of health (SDOH) – health insurance, thus improving healthcare access and affordability for low-income individuals and reducing racial and ethnic disparities in health care. One study suggests Medicaid expansion substantially reduced mortality among near-elderly adults. The ACA's impact has been blunted by those remaining uninsured and by the failure of 10 states to expand Medicaid. Evidence to date suggests that alternative payment models, e.g., accountable care organizations (ACO) and bundled payment models, and other value-based payment models have not consistently reduced racial and ethnic disparities in health care. Instead, value-based payment models have at times penalized minoritized-serving hospitals resulting in fewer resources to address the needs minoritized populations.

The COVID-19 pandemic amplified racial and ethnic disparities in SDOH, health, and healthcare. Disparate social conditions and resulting worse health in many minoritized communities, in addition to ensuing disparities in COVID-19 immunizations and treatment resulted in racial and ethnic disparities in hospitalizations and mortality, particularly during the first year of the pandemic. Social programs implemented during the pandemic that helped mitigate racial and ethnic disparities in SDOH were quickly reversed following the end of the public health emergency.

Key Contributors

Structural racism is defined by Krieger as: "the totality of ways in which societies foster [racial] discrimination, via mutually reinforcing [inequitable] systems…(e.g., in housing, education, employment, earnings, benefits, credit, media, health care, criminal justice, etc.) that in turn reinforce discriminatory beliefs, values, and distribution of resources."[5] Multiple studies trace the lingering effects of racist policies including slave ownership, de jure discrimination and Jim Crow laws, and redlining.

We identified three major contributors to what has occurred over the past 20 years related to structural racism:

- Policies (including payment)
- Place
- People

Federal, state, and local policies interact to reduce (or amplify) racial and ethnic disparities in health and healthcare. Public policies whether national, state, or local, often have disparate impacts on minoritized peoples, often based on the place of residence, including racial

segregation. Examples include policies and funding that impact SDOH including support for families and mothers, early child development, food and nutrition, housing, public education funding, employment policies and opportunities, criminal justice policies, public transportation access, digital infrastructure, and health insurance.

Elements of structural racism that have hindered progress towards equal healthcare treatment include inequities in healthcare payments and structures, multilevel separate and unequal systems of care, persistent discrimination and implicit bias in healthcare, and failure by healthcare organizations to assess racial and ethnic disparities in healthcare and commit resources to mitigate them. SDOH and healthcare systems factors likely contributing to increases in maternal and infant mortality in the US that disproportionally affect Black and indigenous women.

Findings are limited by scarce longitudinal data on healthcare disparities for the major minority groups, particularly American Indians/Alaskan Native, and Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander populations, much less, lack of disaggregation across these and other minority groups, e.g., Hispanic and Asian subpopulations.

Conclusion

Progress towards equal healthcare treatment over the past twenty years has been limited and uneven. Structural racism continues to undermine the health and healthcare of minoritized people. Lack of governmental and organizational commitment at multiple levels towards racial and ethnic health equity has hindered progress. This includes failure to address structural inequities in resources that impact SDOH across life, limited anti-racism initiatives, lack of financial incentives to promote healthcare equity, the erosion of primary care, and little change in the basic structure of the US healthcare system that delivers relatively less value and equity, all likely contribute to lackluster progress in the past two decades.

Section 1: Introduction

This report aims to assess progress in eliminating racial and ethnic disparities in healthcare. Specifically, we have three central aims: 1) Identify trends in racial and ethnic healthcare disparities over the past 20 years; 2) Provide evidence on the impact of the ACA, the COVID-19 pandemic, the Public Health Emergency Actions, and demographics on healthcare disparities/inequities; and 3) Review and discuss the multi-level contributors to healthcare disparities/inequities.

The 2022 NHQDR is the 20th annual report on national disparities in healthcare. In 2003, the Institute of Medicine report *Unequal Treatment: Confronting Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health Care* documented widespread health care disparities by minoritized race and ethnicity.[6] This report prompted Congress to authorize annual reports on healthcare quality and disparities that were eventually consolidated into the annual National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Report (NHQDR) that chronicles overall progress in healthcare quality and progress for people who are members of minoritized and other socially disadvantaged groups.

The 2022 NHQDR and its corresponding appendices are the most comprehensive, longitudinal data on progress toward equal treatment among racial and ethnic minoritized groups. The annual report does not expound on the data's context. Data and context may be used to inform collective action across sectors to eliminate healthcare disparities. This commissioned report aims to summarize critical data, expound upon it, and contextualize it.

This report begins with a summary of the US healthcare system context, including its complexity and key trends relevant to racial and ethnic disparities in health and healthcare (Section 2). Next, we introduce definitions of key concepts, including structural racism and social determinants and their relationships in impacting health and healthcare. Section 4 provides a high-level summary of the 2022 NHQDR, and Section 5 expounds upon this more fine-grained published data. Section 5 also goes into detail regarding the role of structural racism, SDOH, and health behavior on minoritized health. Section 6 integrates NHQDR findings and a review of published results since 2003 on healthcare disparities. Sections 7 and 8 discuss the ACA and the COVID-19 pandemic's role in racial and ethnic disparities in health and healthcare. Section 9 addresses potential mechanism and their contributions to progress. Section 10 summarizes the conclusions.

Section 2: Current Context of the US Healthcare System: Broken, Uneven, and Unfair

The US Healthcare system fares poorly compared to similarly wealthy countries.[7] It ranks poorly in most international performance measures despite performing comparatively well on process measures and having double the cost per person of peer wealthy countries.[7] Life expectancy in the US has fallen further behind wealthy and even non-wealthy countries beginning a half-century ago.[8] The US ranks last among high-income countries in life expectancy at birth, maternal and infant mortality, suicide, and preventable and treatable mortality.[9] A systematic review suggested that politics, economics, and public policy are important determinants of population health.[10] Countries with social democratic regimes, higher public spending, and lower income inequalities have populations with better health.[10]

Unequal Financing with Persistent Gaps in Insurance Coverage

Higher chronic disease and administrative costs in the US compared to peer countries contribute to very high healthcare costs in the US Even after accounting for age, sex, BMI, income, employment status, education, alcohol consumption, and smoking history, the US has a significantly higher prevalence of chronic diseases and combined chronic diseases when compared to Canada, England, and Ireland other countries.[11] Roughly 90% of US healthcare spending is on chronic physical and behavioral health conditions leaving little for disease prevention and health promotion.[12] An analysis by the Commonwealth Fund shows that administrative costs are an important contributor to excess US costs compared to peer countries. More than half of excess US health spending is on administrative costs, including insurance (15% of the excess), administrative costs borne by providers (15%), prescription drugs (10%), wages for physicians (10%) and registered nurses (5%), and medical machinery and equipment (less than 5%).[13] High US healthcare spending is important because of affordability, particularly for the non-wealthy. Between 2000 and 2019, annual healthcare costs accounting for inflation have nearly doubled from $7,174 per person to $13,098.[14] Spending is also important because it crowds out spending on social programs that improve health, healthcare programs, public health, or high-value programs such as federally qualified health centers whose funding is subject to annual Congressional re-authorization.

Older adults and those with qualifying disabilities are typically insured through Medicare, which has multiple components. Roughly half of this population is insured through traditional Medicare administered through CMS.[15] The other half of Medicare beneficiaries are enrolled in Medicare Advantage (Medicare Part C), managed through 43 largely private health plans.[16] Enrollment rates in Medicare Advantage have been steadily rising, with dominance near, raising questions about how Medicare would work through private plans to achieve public purposes that Medicare has served.[17] Despite this market consolidation, insurance providers offered 4,064 different Medicare Advantage plans in 2023. A similar array of Medicare drug plans (Medicare Part D) is administered through private health plans.[18]

Non-elderly people are primarily insured through employer-based insurance with a wide range of premiums, co-insurance, deductibles, copayments, and covered benefits. In 2023, covered workers contributed an average of 17 percent ($1,401) of the cost of single coverage and 29 percent ($6,575) of the cost of family coverage.[19] VA Health Care, administered through the US Department of Veterans Affairs, offers care to veterans through a federally supported, integrated system.[20] Many veterans may also be insured commercially by plans, Medicaid, or Medicare.[21] The Military Health System is separate from the VA. However, like the VA, it is among the largest integrated healthcare systems in the US[22] It is an employer health plan that serves active duty service members, retirees, and their families.[22]

Medicaid is a federal and state-supported payment system for people with low incomes. In 2021, people insured through Medicaid included American Indian/Alaskan Native (1%), Asian/Hawaiian Native/Pacific Islander (5%), Black (19%), Hispanic (29%), and non-Hispanic White (40%) peoples. Eligibility requirements and benefit coverage vary widely by state and region.[23] Medicaid and the Child Health Insurance Plan coverage for low-income children peaked at nearly 95 million during the COVID-19 pandemic.[24] More than seven in ten beneficiaries of Medicaid are enrolled in private Medicaid-managed care plans.[25]

The US has the largest proportion of uninsured people among high-income countries.[7] People who are uninsured are predominantly minoritized (39% Hispanic, 13% Black, 4% Asian/Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, 1% American Indian/Alaskan Native, and 38% Hispanic White).[26] Seven in ten uninsured people report being uninsured because coverage is unaffordable.[27] After rising for three consecutive years from 2017 to 2019, the number of nonelderly uninsured individuals dropped by nearly 1.5 million from 28.9 million in 2019 to 27.5 million in 2021.[28]. However, this figure is rapidly rising due to widespread post-pandemic Medicaid dis-enrollment.[7]

In 2022, more than 30.5 million people relied on nearly 14,000 HRSA-funded community health centers.[29] Nearly 19% of health center patients are uninsured.[29] Despite caring for populations with complex medical, behavioral health and social needs, federally-qualified community health centers (FQHCs) rank near the bottom in federal funding.[29,30] The VA is the single largest source of payment for the uninsured.[30] The Indian Health Service (IHS) provides health care to approximately 2.6 million American Indian and Alaska Native peoples who belong to 574 federally recognized tribes in 37 states. Roughly one and a half million VA patients are uninsured.[30] Roughly a quarter of non-elderly adult American Indian/Alaska Natives are

uninsured, with many obtaining health care through the IHS[31] or directly through Tribal health care.[31]

Notably, the U.S. healthcare system is tiered based on resources and disparate insurance reimbursement for care. The apex tier is the very wealthy, who often self-pay, enroll in concierge care, or obtain special care based on board membership or donations to the healthcare system.[32,33] The second tier is the system of commercial health for those with employer-based care. This system itself is tiered based on premiums, benefits, deductibles, and coverage benefits.[34,35] The third tier is Medicare, which insures the elderly, disabled, and those with end-stage kidney disease. Medicare reimburses significantly less than commercial payers.[36] Medicare Advantage is represented by private health plans contracted by CMS to provide care, including additional funding for care management and benchmarks.[37] The fourth tier is Medicaid, which typically reimburses physicians and hospitals the least, i.e. less than Medicare and much less commercial insurance.[38] Community Health Centers, including FQHCs and hospital ambulatory clinics, receive a higher payment than private clinicians, resulting in a large share of patients with Medicaid being cared for by these facilities.[39] The uninsured tend to avoid care due to costs.[28] Sources of care for the uninsured include community health centers that often offer fees adjusted for income and hospitals that offer charity care. However, their impact is limited by poor public awareness, unreliability of price information, and opaque price transparency.[40-44]

Broken Access & Care Coordination

There is no single national healthcare system for everyone in the U.S. Instead, healthcare is a patchwork of fragmented systems with limited integration. Most healthcare is reimbursed based on clinician-driven encounters based on billing codes for diseases and procedures. Beyond brief counseling, interventions to promote healthy eating, physical activity, smoking cessation, safe drinking counseling, healthy sleep, and stress reduction are reimbursed poorly, or not all in the absence of diagnosed disease.[45,46]

(Hidden) Priority Populations

The US has the highest number of people who are incarcerated in the world, with more than 4.9 million people arrested in 2017, more than 1.2 million in federal or state prisons, and more than half a million in jail at any one point in time.[47] Health care behind bars, i.e., within jails, prisons, and detention facilities, is a hidden and poorly accountable source of care, particularly for people, many of whom lack health insurance. People who are incarcerated are disproportionately Black or Brown and afflicted with multiple health physical, mental, and behavioral conditions.[48-50] Health care in jails, prisons, and detention facilities is under-resourced, understaffed, poorly regulated, and without systematic health care quality monitoring.[50-53] A recent survey of jails in the Southeast found that almost 30% of jails routinely lacked on-site healthcare providers, and for most jails, onsite providers' presence was limited.[54] There is little systematic data about actual healthcare quality beyond some process measures.[52,55] Coordination of care with providers is typically poor.[53] Incarceration has adverse effects on individuals' and communities' health.[56-58] Incarceration amplified the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, resulting in higher mortality rates among those incarcerated than in age-matched individuals residing in the community.[59]

Racial and ethnic health disparities arise largely from the inequities in SDOH.[60] SDOH are "the conditions in which people are born, grow, work, live, and age, and the wider set of forces and systems shaping the conditions of daily life, contributing to racial and ethnic health disparities. These forces and systems include economic policies and systems, development agendas, social norms, social policies, racism, climate change, and political systems."[61] SDOH are impacted by political, commercial, and legal determinants of health.[62-65] Federal, state, and local policies, including legacies of redlining and structural racism, affect the distribution of wealth, political power, mass incarceration, and SDOH.[48,63,66-72] These policies affect equity in the distribution of resources by individuals and communities. SDOH also impacts health and well-being through the fulfillment of material and psychological needs and their impact on health behaviors.[73-76]

Many groups from minoritized and indigenous communities view health holistically and in relationship to others, including their community and environment.[77-79] This contrasts with the Western biomedical model, which views health as the absence of disease and the absence of any dysfunction in biological processes.[80] Yet, surveys of people across roles and cultures suggest health is a multi-dimensional construct that includes but is not limited to disease.[81] It reflects biomedical comorbidity and severity, well-being, mental behavioral health, daily function, social relationships, sense of coherence, and a person's capability to be healthy and stay healthy in different environmental and social contexts.[82,83]

Health disparities are the product of structural racism and corresponding inequities in SDOH including health care access and treatment.[6,84-86] Health inequities contribute to inequities in access to treatment due to the failure of the healthcare system to accommodate people from different cultures and people with health impairments.[87,88] For example, a person who has experienced a stroke might struggle to make an appointment by phone due to speech impairment or be unable to climb the steps of a bus due to partial paralysis. Notably, these are features of the design of health care delivery rather than inherent in people. The US healthcare journey is a rocky and difficult one, more so for those confronting inequities in SDOH, discrimination, and racial bias.[89,90]

Section 3: Structural Racism and Health

The concept of structural racism is relevant to framing racial and ethnic disparities in health and healthcare.[91-94] Krieger defined structural racism as the "the totality of ways in which societies foster [racial] discrimination, via mutually reinforcing [inequitable] systems…(e.g., in housing, education, employment, earnings, benefits, credit, media, health care, criminal justice, etc.) that in turn reinforce discriminatory beliefs, values, and distribution of resources."[5] Institutional racism is subsumed under structural racism, referring to racially adverse "discriminatory policies and practices carried out…[within and between individual] state or non-state institutions" based on a racialized group membership.[5]

Structural racism drives racial and ethnic health disparities primarily through corresponding inequities in SDOH, i.e. the conditions of life.[60] SDOH are "the conditions in which people are born, grow, work, live, and age, and the wider set of forces and systems shaping the conditions of daily life, contributing to racial and ethnic health disparities. These forces and systems include economic policies and systems, development agendas, social norms, social policies, racism,

climate change, and political systems."[61] SDOH are impacted by political, commercial, and legal determinants of health.[62-65] Federal, state, and local policies, including legacies of redlining and structural racism, affect the distribution of wealth, political power, mass incarceration, and SDOH.[48,63,66-72] These policies affect equity in the distribution of resources by individuals and communities. SDOH impacts health and well-being through the fulfillment of material and psychological needs and health behavior.[73-76] Policies, regardless of purported intent, that have a disparate impact on minoritized racial groups, are structurally racist. Such policies may be enacted in conservative and liberal cities as illustrated by the Rockefeller drugs laws enacted in New York State[95] or New York City police stop and frisk policies involving 5 million stops of overwhelming Black and Brown people between 2004 and 2013.[96]

Section 4: Healthcare Disparities in Access and Quality: Evidence from the NHQDR Report and Other Data

Methods

Minoritized groups tracked in the NHQDR report include people who identify as American Indian/Alaskan Native, Black/African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, more than one race, and Hispanic ethnicity. For racial and ethnic comparisons, the NHQDR used White and non-Hispanic ethnicity as the reference categories. To simplify comparisons, they generally used the combined non-Hispanic White reference group.

The NHQDR used an unweighted linear regression with a minimum of four time-points between 2000 and the most recent year to assess *overall trends in quality* i.e., for the overall population. A trend was defined as "improving" when the average annual relative percentage change, based on slope, was or more significant than 1% per year, and the p-value was less than 0.10. A trend was defined as "not changing" when the average yearly relative change was less than or equal to 1%, and it is defined as "worsening" when the change was greater than 1% in an unfavorable direction and the p-value is less than 0.10. A trend was defined as "improving quickly" in the few instances where the average annual relative percentage change was greater than 10% per year in a favorable direction, and the p-value was less than 0.10.

The NHQDR assessed *disparities in quality at a single point in time* between a disparity group, e.g. African Americans, and the reference group, typically the best-performing group, e.g., non-Hispanic Whites, based on the most recent year of data available and also trends in disparities between a priority population and the best performing group. The first comparison requires that the absolute difference between the priority population and reference group be statistically significant ($p < 0.05$ on a two-tailed test) and that the relative difference between the two groups must be at least 10% when framed positively or negatively. Application of these criteria yields three results: better, the same, or worse (than the reference group) depending on whether both criteria are satisfied for better or worse. If not, the result is deemed "the same."

The NHQDR also assessed *disparities in trends* based on comparing average annual changes for the disparity group and White individuals/ non-Hispanic White individuals using unweighted linear regression. "Improving" is defined as the difference in the average yearly change of the disparity group and the non-Hispanic White group is less than or equal to 1 in a favorable direction, and the p-value is less than 0.10 for test testing that regression coefficients are the same.

"Not change is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the average annual change of the two groups is less than 1, or the absolute value of the difference in average annual change between the comparisons is greater than 1, and the p-value is greater than or equal to 0.10 that the regression coefficients are the same. "Worsening" is defined as the difference in the average annual change of the disparity group and the non-Hispanic White group is greater than 1in an unfavorable direction, and the p-value is less than 0.10 for testing that regression coefficients are the same.

Given the size of the NHQDR appendix, measures based on the type of outcome were prioritized. That is, effectiveness and outcome measures were prioritized over process measures. AHRQ defines effective treatment interventions as those "shown to reduce mortality and morbidity among people with chronic diseases." We also prioritized measures where: 1) there was a disparity by race and ethnicity at baseline; 2) treatments impacted leading causes of death; and 3) data were available to assess longer trends.
Data sources were primarily federal (e.g., Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [CDC], Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services [CMS]), some professional organizations (e.g., American Hospital Association), and academic institutions (e.g., the University of Michigan Kidney Epidemiology and Cost Center).

We supplemented these NHQDR and CMS Medicare Advantage findings with a targeted review of studies published from 2003 to 2023 using PubMed by matching the text words "disparities" health care/health care and trends in the title, text words ACA or COVID-19 with disparities in healthcare/health care and targeted reviews on selected topics with a focus on studies published in the last three years and/or based on systematic reviews. We also forward-searched articles using references from key papers.

Current Disparities in Quality of Care by Race and Ethnicity: Most Recent Year

American Indian/Alaskan Native population

American Indian/Alaskan Native populations had similar quality of care across 45% (50/110) all of the respective quality of care categories compared to the White population. The patient safety category had the highest similarity (69%, 9/13), and care coordination had the lowest similarity compared to the White population (12%, 1/8).

Eighty-eight percent (7/8) of the care coordination sub-metrics were worse for the American Indian/Alaskan Native populations compared to the White population. None of the affordable care (1) or care coordination (8) sub-metrics showed evidence of improvement.

The rate of overall improvement in quality-of-care disparities was 12% for the American Indian/Alaskan Native population compared to the White population. The effective treatment category improved most (28%, 5/21). However, as many of the effective treatment sub-metrics worsened as improved, 28% (5/21).

Asian population

The Asian population had the highest rates of a better quality of care compared to White people among all racial-ethnic populations. Twenty-eight percent (48/172) of their respective quality metrics showed improvement. However, 28% worsened.

The most improved rates were in the category of coordination, where 76% (16/21) of the respective sub-metrics showed improvement compared to the White population. Affordable care was the only category that neither improved nor worsened.

Black population

Roughly as many quality of care measures that were the same (45%, 86/190) were worse (45%, 85/190) for the Black population compared to the White population.

Patient safety was the category that showed the greatest rate of improvement. Eighteen percent (5/28) of the patient safety sub-metrics were better for the Black population compared to the White population. The care coordination category had the worst rate of improvement. Seventy-seven percent (17/22) of its sub-metrics were worse among the Black population.

Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander populations

More of the quality metrics were the same for the Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander (Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander) populations (45%, 33/73) as compared to the White population, than were better (18%, 13/73) or worse (37%, 27/73).

Care coordination had the worst rate of improvement. Forty-three percent (3/14) of the sub-metrics within the care coordination category were worse. Forty percent of the person-centered care (4/10) and healthy living (12/30) sub-metrics were worse for Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander populations compared to the White population.

Hispanic population

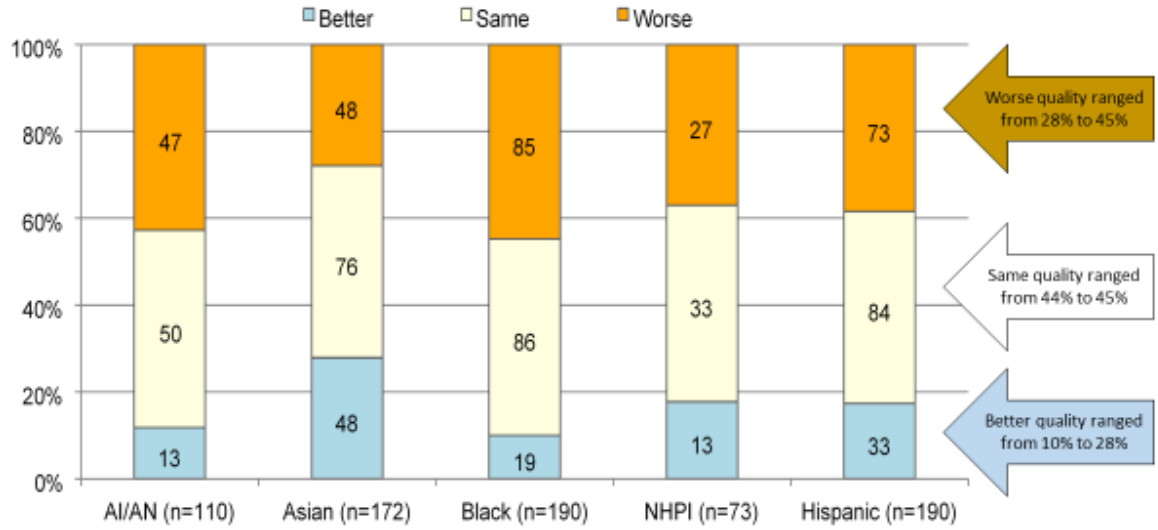
Overall, more of the current quality metrics were the same for the Hispanic population (44%, 84/190) compared to the White population. They had better quality of care for 17% of the measures (33/190) and worse quality of care for 38% (3/190).

Healthy living had the worst rate. Forty-seven percent (33/70) of the sub-metrics within healthy living were worse compared to the White population. Care coordination and patient safety had the highest rates of better care compared to the White population, 23% (5/22) and 21% (6/28), respectively.

Summary of Current Disparities

The most recent cross-sectional data show that 44%-46% of the quality-of-care measures were the same across all racial and ethnic populations compared to the White population (Figure 1). Better quality in comparison to the White population ranged from 10%-28%, whereas rates of worse quality ranged from 28%-45%.

Figure 1. Current Disparities in Quality of Care by Race and Ethnicity



Note: Different data sources have different data years for most recent data year (2017, 2018, 2019, or 2020). The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD.
https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

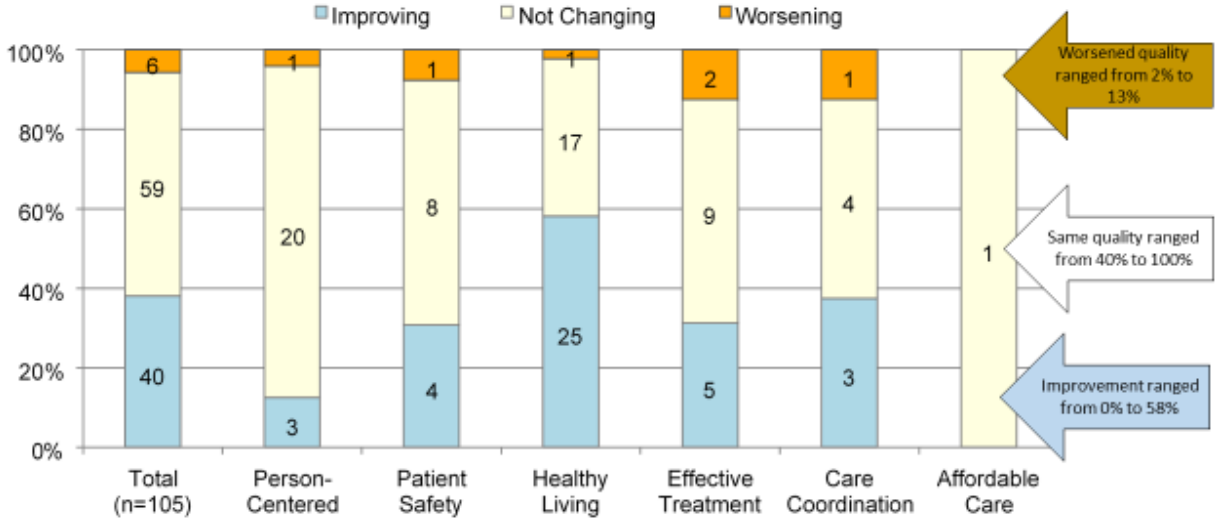
Trends in Quality of Care by Race and Ethnicity

Trends were calculated for each measure with at least 4 data points over time. There are varying measures between groups because of a lack of data and small subpopulations. Measures were determined to be improving, not changing, and worsening by the direction of the average annual percent change. For example, a measure was determined to worsen if the annual percent change was 1% in the undesired direction and $p \leq 0.10$.

American Indian/Alaskan Native population

Most of the quality-of-care disparities did not change from 2000-2020 for the American Indian/Alaskan Native populations (56%, 59/105), (Figure 2). The person-centered measure had the highest proportion of metrics with no change (83%, 20/24) across the six quality of care categories.

Figure 2. Trends in Quality of Care for American Indian & Alaska Native Populations



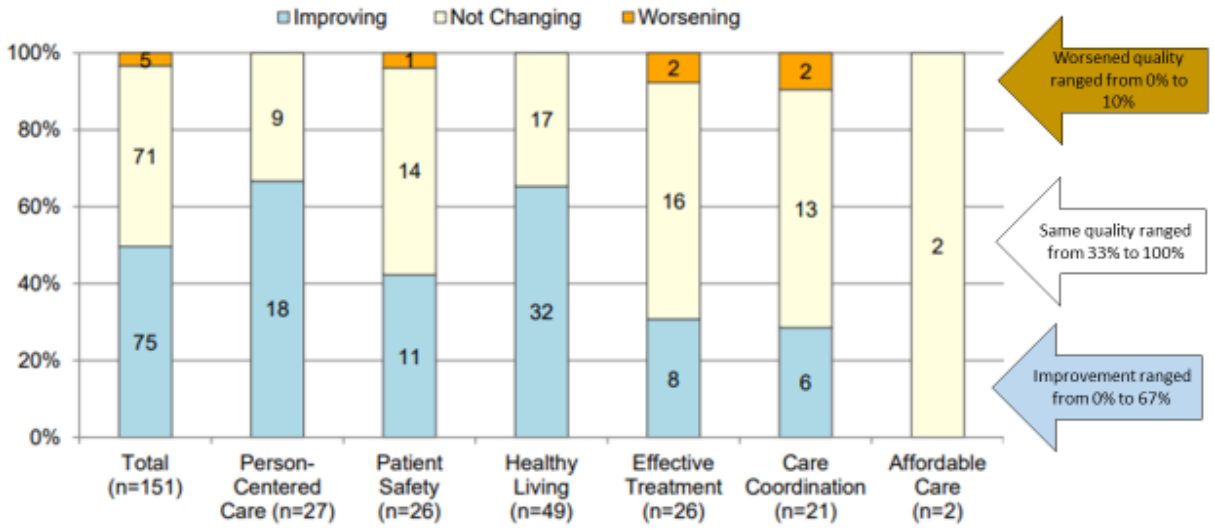
Note: The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD. https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

The most frequent improvements for the American Indian/Alaskan Native populations were for healthy living. Fifty-eight percent (25/43) of the sub-metrics in that category improved. There was a worsening in disparities across all categories, with the highest proportion of worsening metrics in effective treatment (13%, 2/16) and care coordination (13%, 1/8).

Asian population

For Asian individuals, half of the quality of care disparities measures improved between 2000 and 2020. The most frequent improvements occurred within person-centered care (67%, 18/27) and healthy living (65%, 32/49) (Figure 3). Notably, none of the metrics in the patient-centered care or health living categories worsened over time.

Figure 3. Trends in Quality of Care for Asian Population



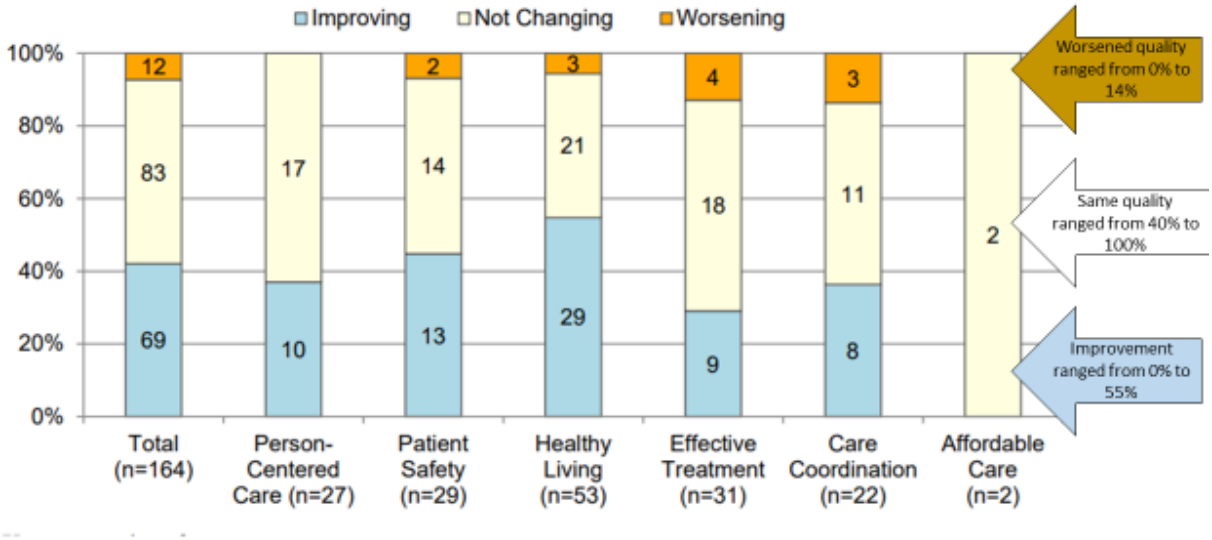
Note: The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD. https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

Overall, only 5 out of 151 of the quality-of-care measures worsened over time. Those included metrics in the patient safety (1), effective treatment (2), and care coordination (2) categories.

Black population

Roughly half (51%, 83/164) of the quality-of-care measures did not change for the Black population from 2000-2020, (Figure 4). The most frequent improvements were in healthy living (55%, 29/53) and patient-centered care (45%, 13/29).

Figure 4. Trends in Quality of Care for Black Population



Note: The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD. https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

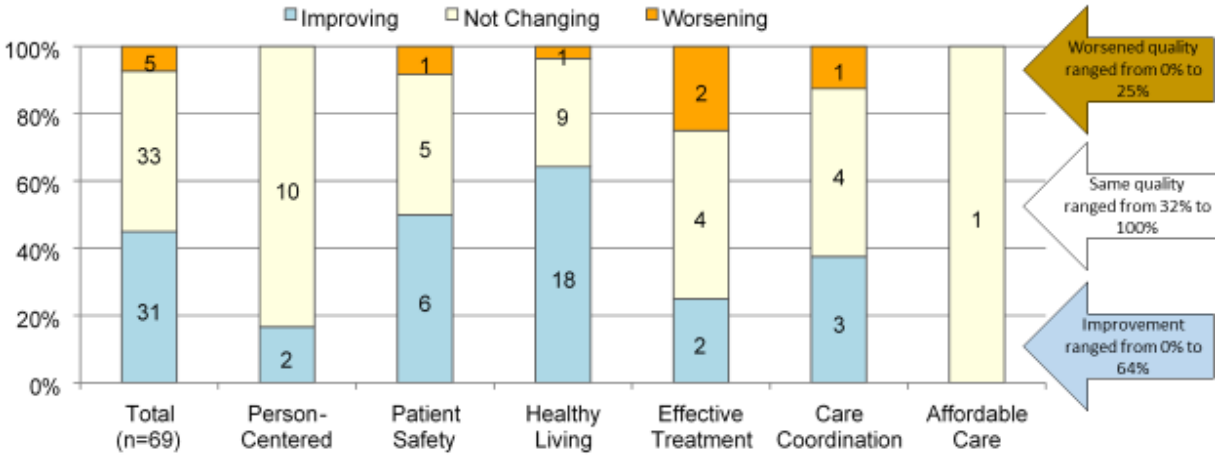
Effective treatments and care coordination were most likely to show worsening disparities, 13% (4/31) and 14% (3/22), respectively.

Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander population

Almost as many measures improved (45%, 31/69) as did not change (48%, 33/69) for Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islanders. The highest proportion of improvements were in patient safety (50%, 6/12) and health living (64%, 18/28).

The Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander population had the highest proportion of worsening metrics in the effective treatment category. Twenty-five percent (2/8) of the sub-metrics within that category showed evidence of worsening (Figure 5).

Figure 5. Trends in Quality of Care for Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander Populations

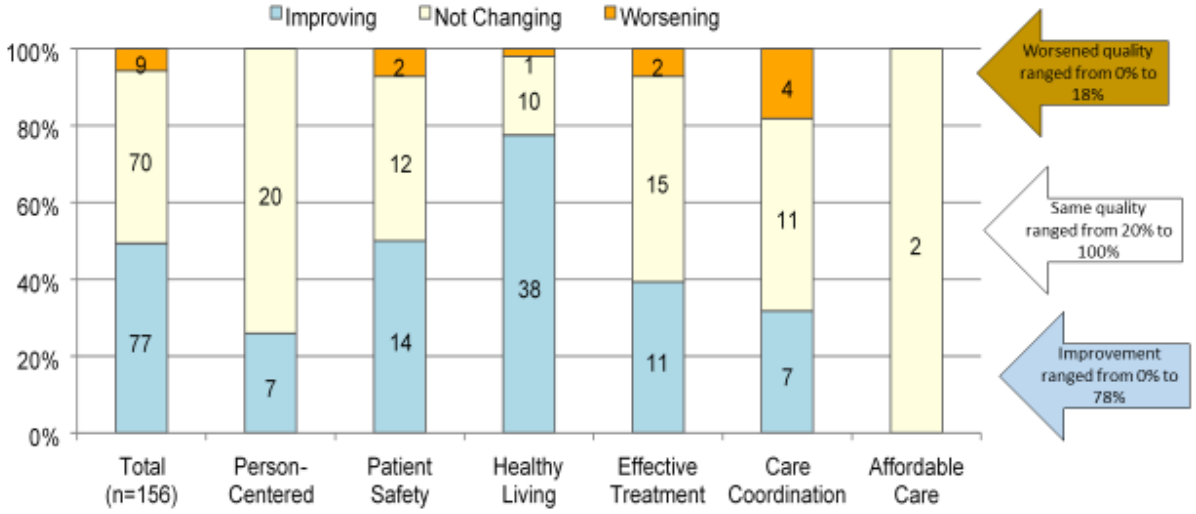


Note: The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD. https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

Hispanic population

Almost half of the quality-of-care metrics improved for the Hispanic population over time (Figure 6). The most frequent Hispanic improvement rates were in healthy living and patient safety, 78% (38/49) and 50% (14/28), respectively. Care coordination had the highest proportion of worsening across all categories (18%, 4/22).

Figure 6. Trends in Quality of Care for Hispanic Population



Note: The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD. https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

Summary of Trends in Health Care Quality for Minoritized Groups
The trends toward overall quality improvement ranged from 38% among the American Indian/Alaskan Native population to 50% in the Asian population over the twenty-year period. The Hispanic and Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander had similar trends, with 49% of their metrics trending toward improvement. Across all racial and ethnic populations, the healthy living metric showed the most frequent improvement. Healthy living included clinical preventive services, functional status preservation, rehabilitation, supportive and palliative care, lifestyle modification, and maternal and child health.

Trends in Disparities in Quality of Care by Race and Ethnicity (only metrics with a baseline disparity in 2000)

The following are just for quality measures that had a disparity related to race and ethnicity at baseline year 2000.

American Indian/Alaskan Native population
From 2000 to 2020, disparities between American Indian/Alaskan Native and White populations narrowed on 8% (3/38) of the quality-of-care metrics. The highest proportion of improvement was ineffective treatment (25%, 1/4). None of the quality metrics with a baseline disparity worsened over time.

Asian population
Almost all of the disparities between the Asian and White populations remained unchanged (98%, 41/42). The only change was in the effective treatment measure. One of the three sub-metrics in that category narrowed (improved) over time.

Black population
The majority of the baseline disparities between the Black and White populations were unchanged over time (86%, 62/72). The Black population was the only racial-ethnic group for whom baseline disparities expanded over time. Care coordination (25%, 4/16) and effective treatment (7%, 1/14) both worsened. However, care coordination and effective treatment also showed evidence of narrowing, 19% (3/16) and 14% (2/14), respectively.

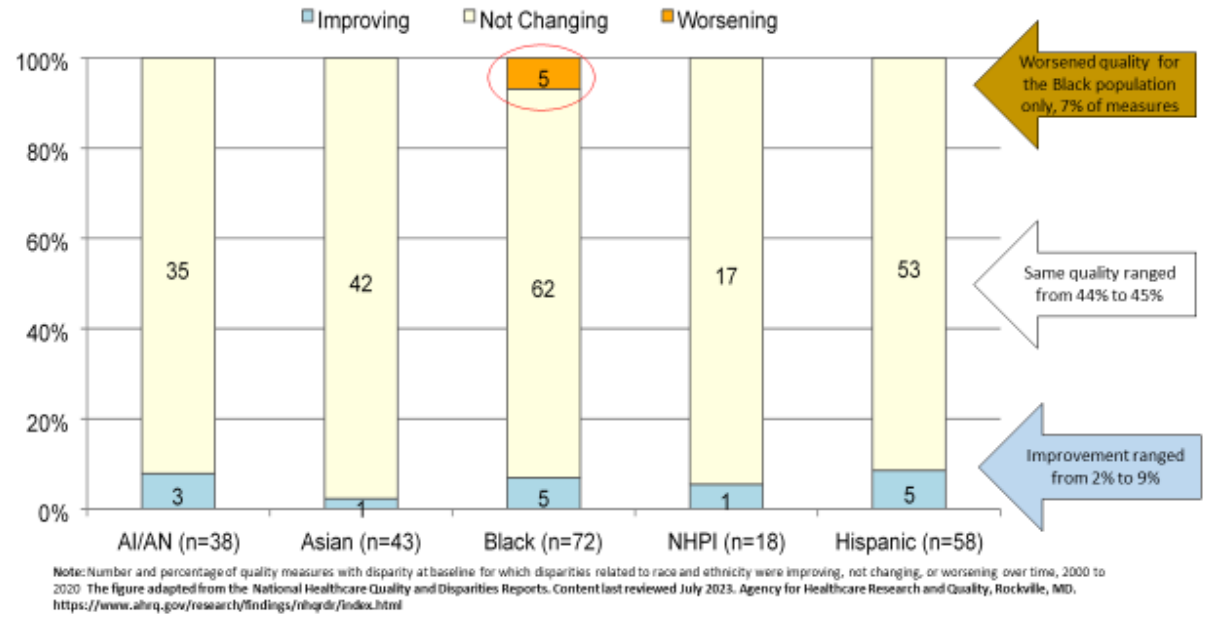
Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander population
Most baseline disparities between Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander and the White population were unchanged over time (94%, 17/18). One of the three (33%) effective treatment measures had evidence of the disparity narrowing over time.

Hispanic population
Most disparities between the Hispanic and White populations were unchanged (91%, 53/58). A narrowing in disparities was seen in healthy living (16%, 3/19), care coordination (14%, 1/7), and effective treatment (11%, 1/9). None of the baseline disparities worsened.

Summary of Trends *in Disparities* in Health Care Quality (among those with a baseline disparity)

Almost all (90%, 35/38) of the quality-of-care disparities metrics that had a disparity at baseline remained unchanged across all racial and ethnic populations over time, Figure 7. All groups had some improvement in effective treatment, ranging from 11% among the Hispanic population to 33% in the Asian and Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander populations. The Hispanic population was the only racial-ethnic group with a reported affordable care baseline disparity, and it was unchanged. The Black population is the only population for whom some disparities expanded.

Figure 7. Changes in Quality of Care Disparities by Race and Ethnicity (baseline only)



Note: Number and percentage of quality measures with disparity at baseline for which disparities related to race and ethnicity were improving, not changing, or worsening over time, 2000 to 2020. The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD. https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

Trends in Disparities Related to Access to Care by Race and Ethnicity

We used 2022 NHQDR and targeted literature reviews to examine disparities in access to care. Access to healthcare is defined as "the timely use of personal health services to achieve the best health outcomes."[97] Access is a multidimensional construct.[98] Access to comprehensive, quality healthcare services is foundational for promoting and preserving health, preventing and managing disease, reducing avoidable disability and premature death, and achieving health equity.

AHRQ assesses access based on:

- A usual source of care with whom the patient can develop a relationship.
- Health insurance that facilitates entry into the healthcare system.
- Timely access to needed care.
- The ability to receive care when there is a perceived need for care.

These dimensions are operationalized through a series of measures, including having a usual source of care, insurance, and timeliness.

Usual Source of Care

AHRQ does not report trends in the usual source of care but reports that Hispanic individuals and non-Hispanic Black individuals are less likely to have a usual source, even when they are in fair or poor health. In 1999, those without a usual source of care were estimated at 17.0% for Asian individuals, 13.0% among Black individuals, 20.3% among Hispanic individuals, and 10.6% among White individuals.[99] Between 1999 and 2018, improvements were seen for Asian and Hispanic individuals but not for Black or White individuals.[99] Liaw *et al.* observe a tiered system, whereby r patients who were well educated, White, privately insured, and high earners were more likely to establish care with a person (continuity with a primary care clinician). In contrast, people with less education, income, no insurance, or who were Black, more often identified a facility (rather than person) as their usual source of care compared to their counterparts.

According to data from the National Survey of Children's Health (NSCH), the proportion of children with a usual source of preventive care was highest among non-Hispanic White children and lowest among non-Hispanic Asian (82.5%) and Pacific Islander/Native Hawaiian (82.0%) children (94.6%). Usual source of preventive care is associated with higher household income, from 82.0% at less than 100% Federal Poverty Level (FPL) to 96.2% at 400% FPL or greater. Non-Hispanic White (93.4%) children were most likely to be in excellent or very good health, while non-Hispanic American Indian/Alaskan Native (84.1%) and non-Hispanic Black (85.9%) children were least likely to be in excellent or very good health.

Insurance

Between 2002 and 2019, overall uninsured rates for the entire year dropped 44%. This precipitous decline followed the implementation of the ACA.[100] While there are persistent disparities in insurance by race and ethnicity in 2019, absolute differences in disparities among the uninsured are much smaller [100] (Table 1.16). Mahajan *et al.* report statistically significant reductions in the racial and ethnic differences in some self-reported measures of healthcare access, both with and without income stratification.[99] Notably, following the implementation of the ACA, racial and ethnic inequities in being uninsured improved significantly, with similar but smaller reductions by race and ethnicity in having a usual source of care.[99]

Timeliness

NHQDR reports parents who reported ease in getting appointments for routine care when needed. This measure improved significantly from 2002 to 2019. While absolute differences between non-Hispanic White individuals and Hispanic individuals and non-Hispanic Asian individuals (but not non-Hispanic Black individuals) declined, by 2019, inequities persisted.[101] Among adults who needed care right away, AHRQ does not report trend data. However, NCHS data show a steady rise in people reporting inability to obtain needed care due to cost that peaked in 2010 and then declined following ACA implementation. The NHQDR reports a similar measure for 2019, i.e., "adults who needed care right away for an illness, injury, or condition in the last 12 months who sometimes or never got care as soon as needed." For this measure, the report notes inequities by race and ethnicity. For example, 17.1% of non-Hispanic White individuals reported not being able to obtain needed care compared to 27.7% of Hispanic

individuals, 29.7% of non-Hispanic Asian individuals, and 27.7% of non-Hispanic Black individuals. More American Indian/Alaska Natives, Black, and Hispanic adults more often reported than non-Hispanic White individuals that they had more difficulty making an appointment to see a specialist. In contrast, Asian individuals reported less difficulty.

Affordable Care

In the NHQDR, there is a trend for more people under age 65 paying more for health care. In 2002, 14% of people paid more than 10% of their income for the family's health insurance premium and out-of-pocket medical expenditures. By 2019, this reached more than 18%. Among non-Hispanic White individuals, high costs increased from 15% to more than 20%, which was statistically significant, resulting in this group having the highest rate. Hispanic individuals most often reported not having a usual source of care due to cost or insurance. Nonetheless, the overall rates significantly improved for adults who needed to see a doctor but could not because of cost from 2013 to 2019. Still, rates of affordability in 2019 remained significantly worse for American Indian/Alaska Natives, Hispanic individuals, and non-Hispanic Black individuals in the NHQDR. The US is unique among wealthy countries in the widespread use of crowd-sourcing to pay medical bills. Unfortunately, people from lower-income and minoritized communities where needs are greatest generate less funding from crowd-sourcing.[102]

Disparities in Access and Quality by Income Groups

The following section provides an overview of the status and trends in racial and ethnic disparities in healthcare access and quality among insurance and income-priority populations, as determined by the 2022 NHQDR report. The NHQDR defines access as factors that facilitate accessing healthcare, including having health insurance and a usual source of care.

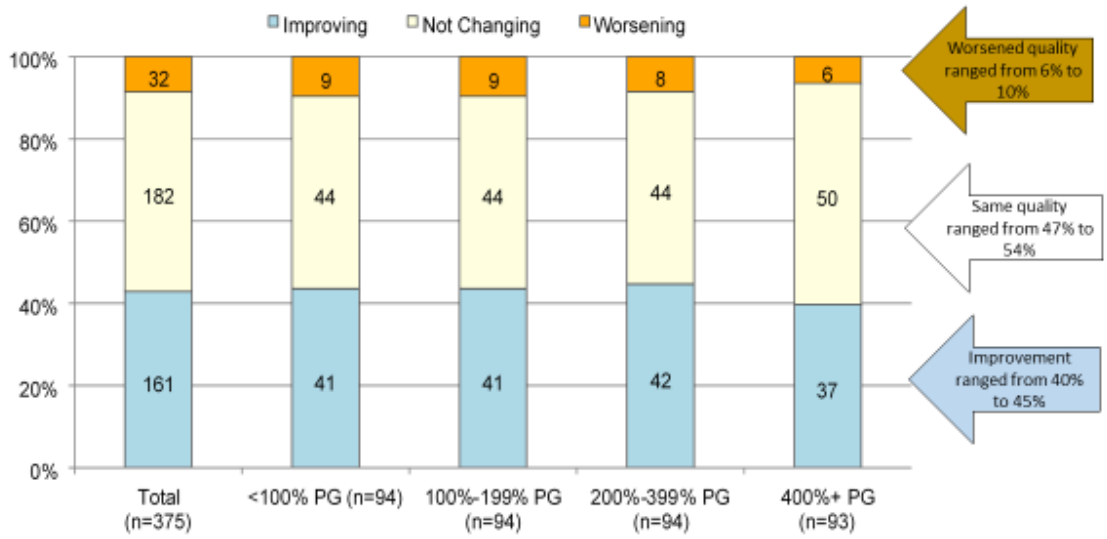
NHQDR comparisons were typically made between a priority population group and a reference group within a population characteristic (e.g., income less than 100% of poverty guideline vs. income greater or equal to 400% of the poverty guideline).

Income

Access to care was worse for people in households with an income of 400% or less than the national poverty guideline. Access to care was worse across 86% of all access measures in the two lowest income groups. Overall, 52% (181/351) of the quality metrics were worse for lower-income groups.

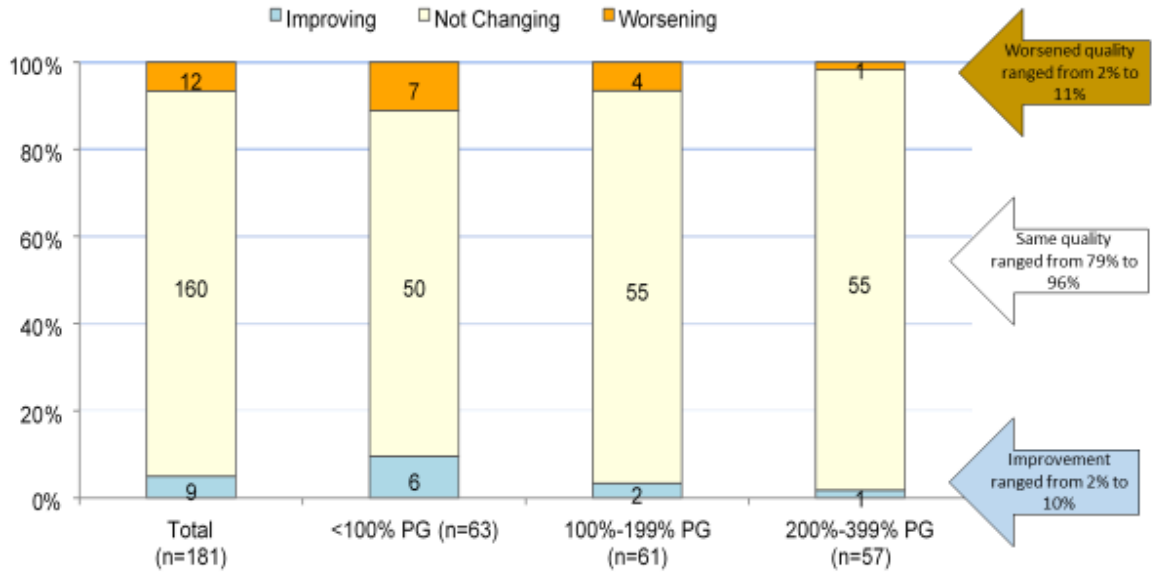
From 2000 to 2020, roughly 43% of quality measures were improving across all income groups, and roughly 9% were getting worse, Figure 8. However, if we only focus on the metrics with a disparity at baseline (year 2000) in households with incomes less than 100% of the poverty guideline, the disparity narrowed and expanded for 10% and 11% of the sub-metrics, respectively, Figure 9.

Figure 8. Trends in Quality of Care by Income Groups



Note: The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD. https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

Figure 9. Changes in Disparities by Income Groups (baseline only)

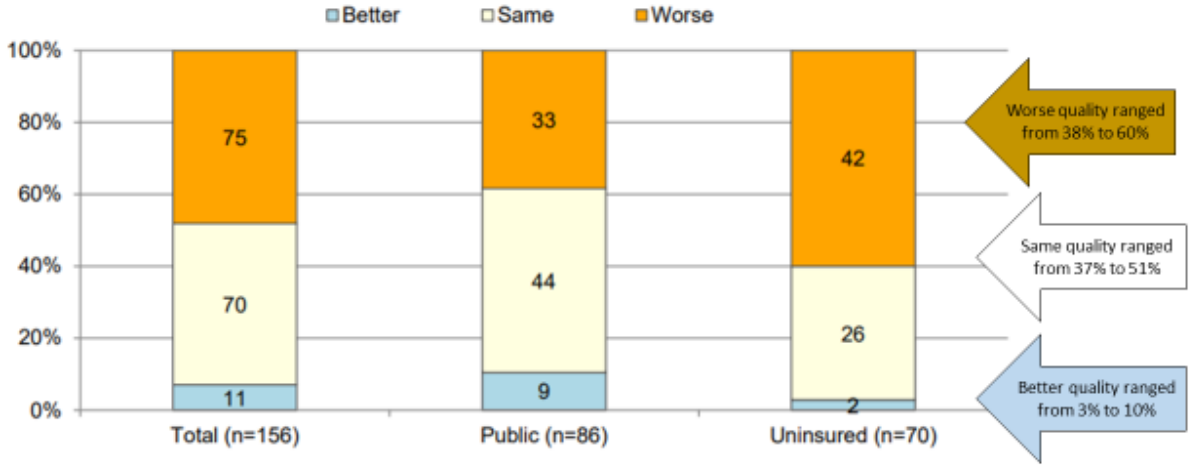


Note: Number and percentage of quality measures with disparity at baseline for which disparities related to race and ethnicity were improving, not changing, or worsening over time, 2000 to 2020. **The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD.** https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

Insurance

The current quality of care was worse for 48% of the quality-of-care metrics for people with public insurance and among the uninsured compared to those with private insurance. The disparities were larger among people without insurance, where 60% of all quality-of-care measures were worse for them compared to those with private insurance. Figure 10.

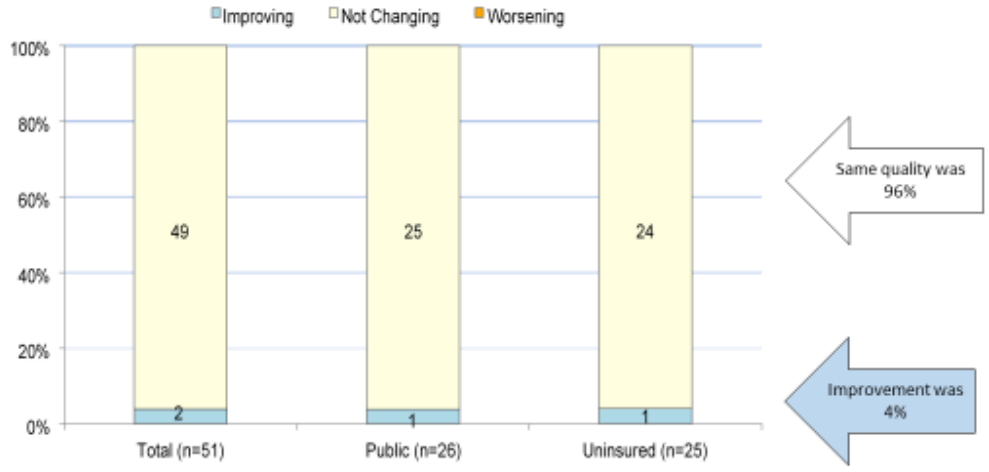
Figure 10. Current Disparities in Quality of Care by Insurance Type



Note: Different data sources have different data years for most recent data year (2017, 2018, 2019, or 2020). The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD.
https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

Only 2% of the quality-of-care measures worsened across all insurance status groups over time. People with public insurance showed the most improvement, with 49% of their quality measures. Focusing on metrics that had a disparity at baseline, disparities narrowed for only 4% of the metrics between people without insurance and those with public insurance. Figure 11.

Figure 11. Changes in Disparities by Insurance Groups (baseline only)



Note: Number and percentage of quality measures with disparity at baseline for which disparities related to race and ethnicity were improving, not changing, or worsening over time, 2000 to 2020
The figure adapted from the National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Reports. Content last reviewed July 2023. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Rockville, MD.
https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/index.html

Section 5: Structural Racism and Social and Behavioral Determinants of Health

Structural racism impacts the health of people in Black and Brown communities through traditions, laws, regulations, and practices through their disproportionate impact on these communities. [103] Dehumanization is a critical element. For example, in a recent national survey, respondents who self-identified as White and who indicated more dehumanizing views toward Black people were far more likely to choose the policy options that increased administrative burdens in Medicaid and Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) (food subsidies for people with low income).[104] These attitudes impact policies, which in turn impact SDOH, yielding inequities in healthcare and health. Policies impacting differences in poverty and wealth, education, racial segregation, racial discrimination, and thwarted economic opportunity and upward mobility all impact healthcare and health.[91,105] Systematic review and meta-analysis confirm the relationship between racism and poorer mental health, including depression, anxiety, psychological stress, and various other outcomes in addition to poorer general and physical health.[106] Examples of downstream pathways through which these macro-level factors contribute to racial and ethnic disparities in health include early life trauma, lifelong chronic stress, and resulting direct impact on health or indirectly through health behaviors.

Since the 1980s, wealth in college-educated households has outpaced noncollege households by a factor of 2.5.[107] Furthermore, for men with a college degree, expected lifetime years married has been relatively stable, decreasing by only one year, from 41 to 40 years, between 1960 and 2019. Yet, expected lifetime years married for men without a college degree has declined dramatically to 27 years, levels not seen since 1880.[108] For non-Hispanic White men, these represent dramatic relative losses that correspond with stagnating life expectancy.[109] The intersection of low education and male gender contributes to higher rates of "deaths from despair" including drug overdoses, alcohol-related deaths, and suicide.[110-112]

Evidence supporting a causal relationship between lower income and psychological distress comes from earned income tax credits, showing that among adults with no college, each additional 10-percentage-point increase in the generosity of state earned income tax credit (EITC)—relative to the federal credit—was associated with fewer reports of frequent mental distress and frequent poor physical health.[113]

Trauma and Chronic Stress

Adverse child experiences (ACEs) including a range of potentially traumatic experiences, e.g., poverty and parental separation, are associated with poorer adult health, including unhealthy behavior.[114] A meta-analysis showed an association between multiple ACEs and the following health behaviors in ascending strength: physical inactivity, overweight or obesity, and diabetes, smoking, heavy alcohol use, poor self-rated health, cancer, heart disease, respiratory disease, sexual risk-taking, mental ill health, and problematic alcohol use, problematic drug use and interpersonal and self-directed violence.[114] ACEs are also associated with criminal justice contact.[115] Notably, ACEs have been associated with accelerated epigenetic aging in children with ACEs,[116] and altered brain function based on functional MRI imaging.[117] Structural racism exposes Black and Brown children to more ACEs via poverty, family disruptions, and violence.[118-120]

Severe acute psychological trauma can result in a mental disorder called post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD). National surveys showed Asian people were most likely to experience organized violence, i.e., particularly being a refugee, but also had the lowest exposure to all other traumatic experiences. Black people had the greatest exposure to participation in organized violence, sexual violence, and other traumatic experiences, Hispanic people had the highest exposure to physical violence, and White people were most likely to experience accidents/injuries.[121] Notably, racial discrimination has been associated with PTSD, suggesting that among traumatically injured individuals, experiences of racial discrimination are harmful to mental health above and beyond other risk PTSD factors.[122] In a cross-sectional study of women at midlife, greater PTSD symptoms were associated with greater carotid atherosclerosis and, among women at genetically higher risk, i.e. who were APOEε4 carriers, PTSD symptoms were associated with greater brain small vessel disease and poorer cognitive performance.[123] There are treatments for PTSD, including emerging novel treatments.[124,125] Yet, non-Hispanic White race is associated with greater mental health use.[126]

Chronic stress from effects of structural racism affects children and adults through a process of cumulative wear and tear on the human body, referred to as allostasis. ACEs contribute allostatic load.[127] A systematic review found that 50 % of obesity and substance abuse, 75 % of sleep and 62.5 % of combined health risk behavior studies showed a significant association with allostatic load.[128]

Smoking Prevalence and Cessation

Smoking is the leading cause of disability-adjusted life years in the US[129] The NHQDR documents higher rates of smoking among non-Hispanic Black and, Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander people than non-Hispanic White individuals. Smoking is associated with ACEs and PTSD.[114,130] Reviews of tobacco industry documents show that menthol cigarettes were marketed to be perceived by consumers as healthier than non-menthol cigarettes, with specific social and demographic groups, including African Americans, women, and young people.[131] African Americans who smoke menthol flavor (the dominant flavor among African Americans) are less likely to quit smoking.[132] The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) proposed a ban on menthol favored tobacco in 2019,[133] but it has not yet been implemented. Among all racial and ethnic groups, smoking prevalence declined, with the highest rates among American Indian or Alaskan Native peoples and those with less educational attainment.[134] This historic decline that dates more than fifty years was fostered by national, state, and local tobacco control programs and policies, such as public education campaigns, widespread smoke-free air laws, higher cigarette prices that have been driven by large increases in federal, state, and local cigarette excise taxes.[135] National smoking bans and tobacco taxes reduce smoking, promote uptake of evidence-based smoking cessation intervention, reduce secondhand smoke, improve cardiovascular health outcomes, and reduce mortality for associated smoking-related illnesses.[136-138] Differences in state policies contribute but do not fully explain differences in smoking prevalence by state.[139] In 2020, current cigarette smoking prevalence was higher among individuals who resided in rural areas than among those who resided in urban areas among non-Hispanic Black (38% higher), Hispanic (38% higher), and non-Hispanic White (62% higher) adults; prevalence among non-Hispanic Asian adults was 32% higher among those in urban areas.[140] People who smoke and who are without health insurance are less likely to receive smoking cessation counseling.[141] Among one sample of hospitalized patients, African American smokers were less likely receive

smoking cessation medications.[142] Nationally, men, people without insurance, African American patients, Asian patients, and Hispanic patients were less likely to use medications to assist smoking cessation.[141] A comprehensive primary care-based smoking cessation program was determined to be cost-effective.[143] However, these programs are not routinely covered by most health plans. The NHQDR finds that among smokers who had doctor visits in the last year, Hispanic and non-Hispanic Black adults were less likely to receive advice from their providers to quit than non-Hispanic White adults.

Healthy Eating

High body mass index and dietary risk are the 2nd and 3rd leading causes of disability-adjusted life years in the US, behind smoking.[129] Similar to tobacco advertising targeting minoritized communities, findings from a systematic review suggest that the marketing environments of African American consumers may predispose African Americans to excess caloric consumption and relatively poor dietary quality.[144] Marketing ultra-processed foods to youth may have long-term adverse impact.[145] In contrast to tobacco smoking which has declined over more than 60 years, unhealthy eating, including excessive caloric consumption of ultra-processed food, has worsened over time with significantly less regulation by the government than tobacco.[146,147] Tobacco companies have produced significant amounts of highly palatable, ultra-processed foods.[148] No state has yet implemented excise taxes on sugar or ultra-processed food, although a handful of cities have done so.

Americans consume the most calries per person of any country in the world.[149] Hispanic individuals and college graduates consumed *less* ultra-processed foods and more minimally processed foods than other racial and educational groups.[146] Gertler & Gracner used a regression discontinuity design to examine the impact of sugar-rich diets on the health and economic well-being of those born during food rationing (1950-1953) and just after rationing ended (1955-1959). They observed large adverse effects on the health and economic well-being of adults more than fifty years later who consumed sugar-rich diets.[150]

Obesity is associated with ACEs.[151] Rates of obesity have steadily increased, with a higher prevalence of obesity and severe obesity among younger cohorts.[152] In 2016, obesity was associated with an estimated $260 billion in direct medical costs in the US.[153] Obesity and severe obesity increased in all subgroups except non-Hispanic Black men, whose obesity prevalence didn't increase after 2005-2006, while there was a greater increase in obesity among Mexican American men than non-Hispanic White men.[154] Prevalence is highest among women who are Black or Hispanic.[154] Obesity prevalence varies widely between states from Colorado (23%) to West Virginia (38%),[155] with the highest regional rates in the Southeast and Midwest.[156] Food insecurity in high-income countries is associated with obesity.[157] Under the ACA, all types of insurance nationwide provide preventive screening and brief counseling services, but coverage for other obesity treatment options varies widely nationally.[158] Health insurance policies for intensive lifestyle programs for pre-diabetes, like the Diabetes Prevention Program (DPP), may hinder access to minoritized groups.[159]

Analysis of a national sample from 2007-2012 showed that non-Hispanic Black individuals were less likely than non-Hispanic White individuals to exercise for weight loss.[160] Only 1% of office visits for obesity involved a prescription for an obesity medication,[161] and less than 1% of

eligible individuals receives any anti-obesity medication.[162] Insurance coverage of the full range of recommended treatments is rare.[158] Only six state Medicaid agencies offered coverage for all components of obesity treatment, including behavioral and nutritional counseling and adjunct pharmacotherapy.[163] Newer GLP-1 agonists are typically not covered for treatment of obesity by Medicare, Medicaid, or most insurance plans.[164,165] The implementation of the ACA improved the uptake of bariatric surgery but has not eliminated the racial disparity in the procedure.[166] Better patient-physician relationships are associated with the completion of bariatric surgery regardless of race or ethnicity.[167] Evidence supports primary care lifestyle counseling as well as nurse-delivered counseling.[168,169] However, cultural adaptions may be needed to improve outcomes for diverse patients.[169,170] Current US Dietary Guidelines for Americans do not mention the ultra-processed food category, but the upcoming 2025-2030 Advisory Committee is charged with evaluating research related to the impact of ultra-processed food.[171]

Physical Activity

Physical inactivity is the 11th leading cause of disability-adjusted life years.[129] Chronic stress appears to promote physical inactivity.[172] Time spent on sedentary behavior or physical inactivity increased among US children, adolescents, and adults, from an overall 5.7 hours per day in 2007-2008 to 6.4 hours per day in 2015-2016, [173] with little improvement in adherence to national physical activity guidelines.[174] Physical inactivity is associated with race and ethnicity from highest to lowest: Hispanic, non-Hispanic, Black individuals, American Indian/Alaskan Natives, non-Hispanic White individuals, and Asian individuals.[175] Physical activity advice is associated with lower blood sugar, but only when combined with dietary advice.[176] Structured exercise training that consists of aerobic exercise, resistance training, or both combined is associated with blood sugar reduction in patients with type -2 diabetes.[176] Physical activity improves sleep and cognitive performance.[177,178] Having more ACEs is associated with less physical activity measured by actigraphy, e.g. steps.[179] Available evidence suggests that mass-media campaigns, point-of-decision prompts, and policy approaches are likely effective in promoting physical activity among disadvantaged groups.[180] The NHQDR reports no improvement in the proportion of adults who spend half an hour or more in moderate or vigorous physical activity at least five times a week, with Black individuals having 22% higher rates of inactivity than non-Hispanic White individuals. Physical inactivity varies widely by state from 18% in Colorado to 49% in Puerto Rico, with physical inactivity heavily clustered in the Southern states.[175] The built environment, particularly lower walkability, shows a longitudinal relationship with obesity, type-2 diabetes, and hypertension.[181]

Sleep

Adequate length and quality of sleep are critical for well-being health including minimization of cardiovascular disease.[182] Stress and poor sleep have bidirectional relationships.[183] Non-Hispanic people who are Black or Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, or who have lower income and less education have the shortest sleep, with shorter sleep clustered in the Southeast and along the Appalachian Mountains.[184,185] There is also a bidirectional relationship between poor sleep and consumption of ultra-processed food.[186] A systematic review documents an association between experiences of racial discrimination and sleep.[187] Notably, longitudinal analysis suggests that racial discrimination mediates the association with worse sleep among Black individuals.[188] Obstructive sleep apnea is a common sleep disorder among people with obesity that is associated with adverse cardiovascular outcomes and motor vehicle accidents.[189,190]

Effective treatment exist for obstructive sleep apnea and insomnia.[191,192] There are racial and ethnic disparities in drug treatment for insomnia[193] and likely disparities in access to effective non-drug, behavioral treatment.[194]

Life's Essential 8

The American Heart Association identified eight modifiable factors, including health promotion behavior for the prevention of CVD, named "Life's Essential 8."[195] These involve optimizing blood pressure, total cholesterol, blood sugar, body weight, diet, physical activity, smoking, and sleep.[195] Optimization of these factors is associated with reductions in CVD and all-cause mortality,[196,197] in addition to dementia,[198] stroke,[199] chronic kidney disease mortality,[200] non-communicable multimorbidity,[201] diabetic retinopathy and diabetic mortality,[202] liver disease,[203] cancer,[204] and life expectancy free of diseases. These eight factors affect multiple chronic diseases and biological aging.[205] Just five of these factors account for more than 25% of US healthcare spending.[206]

Notably, effective brief and intensive interventions exist to optimize these factors, but often, these interventions are under-reimbursed or not reimbursed at all by healthcare in the absence of a disease diagnosis. Instead, wellness has become an expensive commodity often purchased by the affluent.[207] Between 1988 and 2014, absolute disparities in Life's Essential 7 (sleep was not included in earlier iterations) narrowed but persisted between non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic people and non-Hispanic White people. However, this improvement was largely due to a worsening in these factors among non-Hispanic White individuals.[208] Despite evidence-based programs, including those tested in primary care, there are numerous barriers to implementation related to time, logistics, training, payment, and lack of multidisciplinary teams.[209-212] Cultural adaptations often improve program effectiveness for diverse patient populations,[170] but are not widely implemented in practice

In summary, structural racism often contributes to more adverse social and behavioral determinants of health among Black and Brown people. Public policies, commercial determinants of health, ACEs, trauma, stress, and notably poor access to effective treatments contribute to core social and behavioral determinants of health resulting in inequities in health.

Section 6: Effectiveness of Care: Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health and Healthcare

In this section, we review trends by race and ethnicity in overall child and adult health, measures for leading causes of death, morbidity, and health in the US, including effective treatments, and trends in racial and ethnic all-cause mortality.

Overall Health Status

The Child and Adolescent Thriving Index 1.0 score is a comprehensive measure for tracking child and teen health involving a weighted mean of 11 indicators used to estimate well-being. The 11 components are non-low birth weight in neonates, preschool attendance in children aged 3-4 years, fourth grader reading proficiency, eighth-grade math proficiency, food security in children younger than18 years, general health status, non-obesity in high school students, nonsmoking in adolescents aged 12 to 17 years, non-marijuana use in adolescents aged 12 to 17 years, high school graduation in young adults aged 18 to 21 years, and nonarrest rate in children aged 10 to 17 years.[213] The index, which has a maximum of score of 1.0, increased from 0.780

points in 2000 to 0.843 points in 2019, with some moderate convergence in geographic, racial and ethnic disparities. Nevertheless, racial disparities persisted in 2019 among American Indian or Alaskan Native (−0.079 points), Black (−0.053 points), and Hispanic (−0.047 points) children and adolescents compared with non-Hispanic White youths.[213] Thriving was lower in the South compared to the Northeast regions of the US

Adult health is tracked using a self-report on a single item with five categories. The two lowest categories (poor and fair health) are grouped to create a binary measure. In 1999, an estimated 10.0% of the adult population was in poor or fair health.[99] The prevalence among Asian, Black, Hispanic, and White individuals was 10.0%, 17.7%, 14.3%, and 9.4%, respectively.[99] Between 1999 and 2018, there was no significant change in the estimated prevalence of poor health across these groups and no substantial change in the estimated gap between White and Black or Hispanic individuals. Between 1999 and 2018, Black individuals with low income had the highest estimated prevalence of poor or fair health in 1999 (29.1%) and in 2018 (24.9%), while White individuals with middle and high income had the lowest prevalence of poor health in 1999 (6.4%) and in 2018 (6.3%).[99] Despite non-Hispanic White individuals having better health than most groups, they had the highest ambulatory spending and total healthcare spending, with Black-White disparities in spending widening over time.[214] These differences reflect social living conditions. Dean *et al*. report that racial differences in annual health care spending were minimal in areas where Black and White adults lived under similar conditions of minimal racial and economic privilege.[215]

Racial differences in low-value care have been reported within Medicare.[216] Racial disparities in avoidable admissions among patients insured through Medicare have not improved after accounting for the effects of avoidable observation stays.[217] Black-White disparities in avoidable admissions are greater with Medicare Advantage than traditional Medicare,[218] largely due to disproportionate enrollment of Black patients in lower quality Medicare Advantage plans.[219] Black-White disparities in these admissions widened during the COVID-19 pandemic.[220] Singh *et al*. report on trends in the health of American Indian and Native Alaskan peoples,[221] observing that roughly 18% of American Indian and Alaskan Native adults reported their overall health as fair or poor, at double the rate of non-Hispanic White individuals, and nearly 10% of this minoritized group experienced serious psychological distress, two to five times higher than the that for other racial/ethnic groups. Notably, American Indian and Alaskan Native adults had the highest overall disability, mental and ambulatory disability, absence of health insurance, unemployment, and poverty rates in the US, with marked variation across tribes.[221]

Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Medicare Advantage

The CMS Office of Minority Health in collaboration with the Rand Corporation issued a report in May 2022 entitled "Disparities in Health Care in Medicare Advantage by Race, Ethnicity and Sex.[4] This report provides the most detailed data on racial and ethnic disparities in health care experiences and clinical care from a 2021 national sample of patients enrolled in private Medicare Advantage (MA) plans, 42% of all people with Medicare at the time. The report drew from two data sources. The first was the Medicare Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems (CAHPS®) survey that focuses on patients' healthcare experiences (e.g., ease of getting needed care, how well providers communicate, getting needed prescription drugs) of people with Medicare across the country. The second data source was the Healthcare

Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®). As the report indicates, HEDIS data are collected from medical records and administrative data on the clinical quality of care that people with Medicare receive for various medical issues, including diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and chronic lung disease. Notably, scores on CAHPS measures are adjusted for case mix i.e., differences in disease conditions, but HEDIS measures are not adjusted for case mix.[4] .

Enrollees who were Asian American, Native Hawaiian, and other Pacific Islander MA enrollees reported the *poorest experiences of care*.[4] They reported care worse than the national average on six measures and above the national average on one (yearly flu shots). Areas where they reported worse care included getting needed care, getting appointments and care quickly, customer services, doctors who communicate well, coordination of care, and getting needed prescription drugs.

Enrollees who were Hispanic reported care that was below the national average on two measures of experience and care and similar to the national average on five measures.[4] For enrollees who were Black and those who were Multiracial, each reported care that was below the national average on one measure (yearly flu shots) and similar to the national average on six measures. Enrollees who were White and enrollees who were American Indian and Alaskan Native reported care that was similar to the national average on all measures. In general, these findings of modest differences in experiences of care, including worse reported experiences by patients who are Asian, mirror findings from the NHQDR.

More notable racial and ethnic differences were observed for the 36 clinical care quality measures.[4] In contrast to experiences of care that were similar to the national average for many minoritized groups, scores for enrollees who were American Indian/Alaskan Native were below the national average on 14 clinical care measures, were similar to the national average on six measures, and above the national average on two measures. Most of these disparities in clinical quality measures were substantive. Disparities of roughly 10% points or greater were observed for spirometry to document a diagnosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), continuation of statins for CVD, annual retinal exams among those with diabetes, blood sugar control among those with diabetes, receipt, and adherence to statins among those with diabetes, and treatment with antidepressants among those newly diagnosed with major depression.[4]

For enrollees who were Asian or Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander scores were below the national average on five clinical care measures, similar to the national average on 16 measures, and above the national average on 15 measures.[4] Measures where these rates were 30% or more below the national average included outpatient follow-up after ED visit for initiation of treatment within 14 days of diagnosis, and subsequent engagement in substance disorder treatment.[4]

For enrollees who were Black, scores were below the national average on 14 clinical care measures, similar to the national average on 19 measures, and above the national average on three measures. Disparities for Black enrollees that were 10% points or greater included measures for continuation of antidepressants for major depression, outpatient follow-up after a hospital stay for mental illness, and outpatient follow-up after an emergency department (ED) visit for mental illness. Several measures where Black rates were 30% or more below the national average included, initiation of substance use disorder treatment within 14 days of

diagnosis, engagement in substance disorder treatment, and receipt of hospital discharge information.[4]

For enrollees who were Hispanic, scores were below the national average on 11 clinical care measures, similar to the national average on 19 measures, and above the national average on six measures.[4] Measures where Hispanic rates were 30% or more below the national average included, initiation of substance use disorder treatment within 14 days of diagnosis and engagement in substance disorder treatment, and receipt of hospital discharge information.[4]

For enrollees who were White, scores were similar to the national average on 31 measures and above the national average on five measures.[4] These findings provide robust evidence that racial and ethnic disparities in core quality measures persist, even among older adults who are continuously insured and enrolled in managed care plans. Findings underscore the very poor healthcare for American Indians and Alaskan Native peoples.

Findings from this report highlight an additional critical point. Disparities in this report are compared to the national average. However, the national average for the delivery of recommended care among this sample of elderly, fully insured sample of patients receiving managed care is often poor with a mean of 66.7%, ranging from 4% for engagement in treatment for alcohol use disorder to 98.4% for avoiding prescription of opioids from multiple pharmacies.[4] The finding that one-third of all Medicare Advantage patients on average failed to receive recommended care highlights the low bar for assessing racial and ethnic disparities in Medicare Advantage and the urgent need to close the gap between evidence-based care and its receipt. A systematic review on interventions to improve health equity in receipt of evidence-based preventive services concluded that for populations adversely affected by disparities, patient navigation, telephone calls and prompts, and reminders involving community health workers increased uptake, particularly for cancer screening.[222]

Cardiovascular Disease (CVD)

Cardiovascular-specific mortality is the leading cause of death in the US, accounting for 695,547 deaths in 2021.[223] Deaths from CVD including all types of heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, and vascular disease declined sharply from 2000 to 2010 with corresponding declines in minoritized populations, largely from improvement in risk factors and the adoption of evidence-based treatments.[224,225] However, these declines have slowed since 2010.[225] Cardiovascular mortality rates among Black women and men were consistently higher in communities with high levels of racial segregation compared with those with low to moderate levels.[226], African Americans have the highest age-adjusted rate, followed by Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic White, American Indian and Alaskan Native, Hispanic, and Asian.[227] Younger Black Americans have significantly higher CVD mortality than White individuals, with recent increases.[226] While there has been some progress in some process measures, there are persistent glaring disparities by race and ethnicity across the cardiovascular care continuum.

The CVD continuum is a chain of events precipitated by several cardiovascular risk factors, which, if left untreated, may culminate in end-stage heart disease and death.[228] Disparities in Life's Essential 8 by race and educational attainment contribute to disparities in CVD and other

morbidity.[229] SDOH have powerful impacts on these factors based on poverty, food and housing insecurity, greater exposure to air pollution, environmental toxin, lack of access to health food, noisy environments, adverse child experiences, and residential racial segregation.[230-232] Black-White disparities in CVD mortality are explained by SDOH, e.g. by unemployment, low family income, food insecurity, lack of home ownership, and unpartnered status, factors in the Life's Essential 8 (current smoking, lack of leisure-time physical activity, and sleep <6 or >8 h/d), and metabolic (obesity, hypertension, and diabetes), underscoring the significance of structural racism acting on social, behavioral and biological determinants of health.[233] American Indian and Alaskan Native, and, Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander Peoples also have similar risk factors resulting in worse CVD outcomes than non-Hispanic Whites.[234,235]

Hypertension is the 6th leading cause of disability-adjusted life years in the US [129] Hypertension is more prevalent among African Americans, with racial discrimination contributing to higher blood pressure.[236] Hypertension is the most important modifiable medical risk factor contributing to Black-White disparities in CVD, chronic kidney disease, and stroke.[237] Smoking, physical inactivity, high salt intake, obesity, excessive alcohol, poor sleep, stress, and selected medications represent modifiable factors affecting blood pressure.[238] Racial discrimination contributes to worse blood pressure through perceptions, affective response, and potentially epigenetic mechanisms.[236,239,240] Rates of hypertension control exceeding 90% are achievable in highly integrated systems of care with corresponding minimization of racial disparities in control.[241]

Hypertension awareness has improved relatively little over time.[242]Lu *et al.* in an analysis of NHANES data between 2011 and 2018, reported that age-adjusted hypertension awareness *worsened* for Black, Hispanic, and White individuals.[243]Compared with White individuals, those who were Black had a similar awareness and overall treatment rates and received more intensive antihypertensive medication if treated, but had a lower control rate.[243] In contrast, Asian and Hispanic individuals had significantly lower awareness rates and overall treatment rates, received less intensive medication if treated, and had lower control.[243] Hypertension control varied widely by state, with lowest rates in Nevada (51%), Washington DC (52.%), and Mississippi (55%); highest in Kansas (73%), New Jersey (72%), and Iowa (72%).[244] Quality improvement programs have reduced, but not fully eliminated Black-White disparities in hypertension control.[245-247]

Control of high cholesterol is another modifiable risk factor for the prevention of CVD.[248] It is the 7th leading cause of disability-adjusted life years.[129] Time tends show improvement in public awareness of high low-density lipoprotein, yet being unaware and untreated was more common among adults who were Hispanic, who had lower educational attainment, lower income, and no health insurance.[249] In a national sample, Black men and non-Mexican Hispanic women were less likely than non-Hispanic White individuals to receive guideline-concordant statins.[250,251] Absence of insurance and usual source of care contribute to these racial and ethnic disparities.[251] Even among those with known ischemic heart disease or familial hypercholesterolemia, racial and ethnic disparities in cholesterol control are observed.[252,253]

Myocardial infarction is among the leading causes of death in the US, yet disparities in mortality persist.[254] Disparities in public awareness of symptoms contribute to treatment delays.[255] There are also racial disparities in outcomes following cardiac arrest.[256] Differences in the provision of

bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation, defibrillator usage, and post-resuscitation therapies likely contribute to these disparities in outcomes following cardiac arrest.[257]

Between 1999 and 2019, hospitalization for acute hypertension among Medicare fee-for-service beneficiaries increased significantly from 51.5 to 125.9 per 100,000 beneficiary years.[258] The annual increased rates were higher among Asian, Black, Hispanic, and North American Native than White Medicare beneficiaries.[258] Vaughan *et al.* reported that more than 75% of counties experienced increased hypertension-related CVD death rates among patients from 2010 to 2019.[259] The highest rates were among men and Black populations. All racial and ethnic groups experienced widespread county-level increases.[259] The NHQDR showed a general worsening of hospital admissions (27%) for hypertension from 2016 to 2019. Notably, hospital admission rates in 2018 were 69% higher for Hispanic individuals and five and a half times higher for non-Hispanic Black individuals than for non-Hispanic White individuals. Asian individuals had rates that were 13% lower than non-Hispanic White individuals.

Age-adjusted mortality attributable to heart failure declined between 1999 and 2011, but then increased between 2011 and 2017 across all census regions with most significant increases in the Midwest and South.[260] According to the NHQDR, rates for adult hospital admissions for heart failure per 100,000 population worsened slightly (12%) (2016-2019). In 2019, rates were significantly worse for Hispanic and Black patients compared to non-Hispanic White patients. Yet, both of these minoritized groups experienced lower hospital mortality compared with non-Hispanic White patients for reasons that are not clear.[261]

Quality of heart failure care was generally similar at hospitals caring for a high proportion of Black patients compared with non-minority serving hospitals.[262] However, a few disparities persist between these hospitals.[262] Hospital treatment of myocardial infarction and heart failure has improved, and disparities have improved, but disparities persist.[263-266] The NHQDR reports that non-Hispanic Black individuals are less likely than non-Hispanic White individuals to receive fibrinolytic therapy (clot busting treatment) for myocardial infarction. Racial disparities persist for surgical and structural interventions, e.g., valve repair and heart devices.[266-269] Analysis of within and between hospital disparities suggest that disparities are likely systemic rather than localized to particular hospitals.[270]

Changes in the pediatric heart transplant allocation system in 2016 resulted in improvements among White individuals but not non-White individuals in transplant waitlist mortality.[271] Among adults, transplantation disparities have narrowed but persist.[272] Compared with White patients, Black patients are less likely to be transplanted, even with the new allocation system, and have a higher risk of post-transplantation death.[272] Cardiac rehabilitation following hospitalization is an evidence-based intervention.[273,274] Yet there are long-standing racial and ethnic disparities in its use.[275-277] Black patients with end-stage heart disease are less likely to die at home or hospice than White patients.[278,279]

In short, between 2000 and 2010, better treatment and reduced smoking helped decrease CVD mortality disparities. Still, factors like worsening social and behavioral determinants, stagnant Life Essential 8, hypertension control, and treatment disparities have hindered progress, especially for young African Americans with persistent CVD mortality disparities.

Cancer

Cancer is the second leading cause of death in the US and for minoritized populations, accounting for 605,213 deaths in 2021.[223] Reductions in smoking and improvements in early detection and treatment for some cancers have yielded a continuous decline in the cancer death rate since its peak in 1991 at 215.1 per 100,000 individuals.[280] The drop of 33% through 2020 (143.8 per 100,000 individuals) resulted in an estimated 3,820,800 fewer cancer deaths (2,582,800 in men and 1,238,000 in women) than if mortality had remained at its peak due to a higher male peak and decline.[280]

American Indian and Alaskan Native people have the highest cancer mortality rate, followed closely by Black people.[280] The death rate in American Indian, Alaskan Native and Black men is double than that in Asian men and 18% higher than that in White men. Black-White disparity in overall cancer mortality has declined from a peak gap of 33% in 1993 to 12% in 2020.[280] Notably, progress is driven by declines in smoking-related cancers, particularly the steep drops in smoking initiation among Black adolescents from the late 1970s to the early 1990s.[280]

Cancer incidence is strongly associated with cancer mortality. High overall cancer incidence in Black men is partly due to prostate cancer, which is 70% higher than in White men, two times higher than in American Indian, Alaskan Native and Hispanic men, and three times higher than in Asian/Pacific Islander men.[280] American Indian, Alaskan Native, and White women have the highest cancer incidence, i.e. 10% higher than Black women, who rank third. American Indian, Alaskan Native and Black women have the highest cancer mortality rates, i.e., 16% and 12% higher, respectively, than White women.[280] Black women have 4% lower breast cancer incidence than White women but 40% higher breast cancer mortality, a disparity that has changed little for the past 10 years.[280]

Lung cancer is the leading cause of cancer-related death in the US, followed by colorectal cancer.[280] Lung cancer incidence declined in all groups.[280] In 2000 non-Hispanic Black rates for lung cancer mortality were 12% higher than non-Hispanic White individuals, and by 2020, the groups had reversed order, with non-Hispanic Black being 5% lower than non-Hispanic White individuals due to declines in smoking initiation among earlier cohorts.[280]

There are disparities across the cancer continuum, from awareness and prevention to treatment to end-of-life care, vary by cancer type and contribute to disparities in detection, survival, and well-being. Factors such as smoking, diet, obesity, alcohol intake, and occupational exposures contribute to varying degrees to the incidence in different cancer types.[280] Uptake of cancer-preventing vaccines also varies by race and ethnicity. Members of racial and ethnic minoritized groups are less likely to be aware of the Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine than non-Hispanic White individuals.[281] While initial uptake of HPV is higher among children who are from minoritized and racial groups, completion of vaccine series is lower.[282] Similarly, Southeast Asian and other immigrants who have a higher prevalence of Hepatitis B Virus (HBV) are often unaware of this vaccine or their current infection.[283-285] High-risk minoritized family members are less likely than non-Hispanic White individuals to be referred for genetic testing for cancer.[286]

Screening rates for cancer are generally lower among members of minoritized groups than among non-Hispanic White people, with the largest disparities seen for colorectal cancer and lung cancer screening.[287,288] The NHQDR shows improvement between 2000 and 2018 in earlier diagnoses of breast, cervical, and colorectal cancer. The NHQDR also shows Black women are diagnosed later, i.e. at more advanced stages of breast and cervical cancer, and Black individuals have 15% worse mortality rates than White individuals from colorectal cancer.

Follow-up on abnormal screening findings, including lung nodules, is often worse for underserved minoritized group members.[289-292] These disparities likely contribute to delayed diagnosis.[293-297] Community social determinants, including lack of insurance and poor care access, contribute to cancer diagnosis delays.[298-302] A systematic review reported that residence in segregated African-American areas was associated with higher rates of later-stage diagnosis of breast and lung cancers, higher mortality rates and lower survival rates from breast and lung cancers, and higher cumulative cancer risks from exposure to ambient air toxins.[303] Evidence-based interventions exist to address screening disparities but often require additional funding not currently available through health plans.[304]

The NHQDR documents uneven improvement in absolute disparities in cancer treatment and persistent racial and ethnic disparities in treatment. Axillary node dissection for women with stage II-b breast cancer or with clinical stage I breast cancer with a sentinel lymph node biopsy at the time of breast cancer surgery (lumpectomy or mastectomy) is a quality measure. This measure did not change overall between 2005 and 2018 and worsened for non-Hispanic Asian individuals and Black individuals, with disparities emerging in 2018 for these groups (79.8% and 80.7%) compared with 82.4% for non-Hispanic White individuals. Radiation therapy for women who received breast-conserving surgery is another quality measure. This measure improved from 84.1% to 90.9% between 2005 and 2018. Rates did not improve for American Indian/Alaskan Native peoples, but improved for Hispanic individuals and non-Hispanic individuals. Significant disparities persisted for American Indians/Alaskan Natives, Hispanic individuals, and non-Hispanic Black individuals compared with non-Hispanic White individuals. Similarly, radiation therapy recommended or administered following any mastectomy within 1 year of diagnosis of breast cancer for women with 4 or more positive regional lymph nodes is another quality measure that improved significantly for all women, including each subgroup, from 2005 to 2018. However, non-Hispanic Black women had 28% lower rates in 2018. Similar overall improvement and persistent disparities for non-Hispanic Black patients were observed for appropriate combination chemotherapy recommended or administered within 4 months of diagnosis for women underage. These patterns were also observed for indicated adjuvant chemotherapy for Stage III lymph node-positive colon cancer, where disparities persisted for Hispanic and non-Hispanic black patients. Black patients experience more cancer treatment complications requiring emergency visits than White patients.[305]

A review of the literature showed that among early-stage lung cancer, Black patients are less likely to receive curative surgery.[306] There are also racial and ethnic disparities in access to newer immunotherapy and targeted treatments,[304,307-309] despite minoritized patients benefiting as much or more.[310] Disparities are seen for treatment for pancreatic cancer with insurance, SDOH, and treating hospital contributing.[311,312] Racial disparities in post-cancer surgery reconstructive surgery have diminished, but disparities persist.[313-315] Racial and ethnic disparities are seen for

post-treatment into survivorship with less surveillance for minoritized patients and lower quality of life.[316]

In addition to disparities in cancer survival,[317] there are appreciable racial and ethnic disparities near the end of life. Racial and ethnic minorities receive worse cancer-related end-of-life care, including less palliative care and hospice care, greater receipt of aggressive treatment, more avoidable hospitalizations, and ICU admissions.[318-320] Financial toxicity from treatment for advanced cancer has disparate impact among minoritized populations,[321] impacting patients' quality of life.[322] Among Medicare beneficiaries with advanced cancer, disparities in hospice appear to have closed, though variations in these disparities by patient age, cancer, and place persist.[320,323-325]

Racial and ethnic disparities likely result from combinations of SDOH, place, insurance, treating physician, treating hospital, implicit racial bias, and financial burden.[326-334] Equity-focused quality improvement and navigators mitigate disparities,[335 336-341] but remain understudied, underfunded, and under-incentivized.[342-344]

In summary, ACA implementation, progress in cancer screening, effective treatment, and cohort effects from reductions in smoking reduced absolute disparities in cancer mortality between 2000 and 2010, but worsening SDOH, particularly among those with low income, slow progress in healthy eating, persistent disparities in screening and treatment, and growing treatment costs have slowed progress towards equity in cancer mortality, particularly for American Indians, Alaskan native African American peoples. These disparities highlight the gap between evidence and systematic implementation of effective treatments and the need for systems of care that ensure equity in effective treatment.

COVID-19

The COVID-19 pandemic was a national stress test for US health and preparedness. The pandemic highlighted biomedical triumphs and human disasters. In record time, the US and its pharmaceutical partners developed and marketed novel mRNA vaccines and COVID-19 testing, including home testing and treatments. At the same time, the US performed poorly compared to peer countries, experiencing 40% higher excess mortality than Europe.[345] COVID-19 was the third leading cause of death in 2021 in the US, accounting for 416,893 deaths,[223] with the emergence of unprecedented racial and ethnic disparities in mortality.[346] The pandemic exposed the urgent need for integrating a biomedical and holistic approach to public health and healthcare and the failure to anticipate, plan for, and address predictable disparities in access and treatment.

During the early phases of the pandemic, racial and ethnic disparities in COVID-19-related knowledge emerged.[347] These disparities hindered engagement in protective behaviors.[348] New racial and ethnic disparities in vaccine receipt accompanied the development and rollout of the COVID-19 vaccines.[349] These disparities were accentuated by experiences of discrimination and structural barriers to receiving vaccines,[350-353] yielding racial and ethnic disparities by state.[352] Primary care offered a potential means for addressing the vaccine concerns of minoritized patients,[354,355] as the number of primary care physicians per capita was associated with COVID-19 uptake within US counties.[356] Yet the early focus on providing vaccines to hospitals undercut access COVID-19 vaccines from primary care,[357] leaving small primary care practices out.[358]

During the COVID-19 pandemic, disparities in telehealth visits emerged.[359] Whereas more than half of non-Hispanic White patients used video telehealth, most minoritized patients used video for only 33-43% of their telehealth visits.[359] Targeted interventions to promote video visits, particularly among those who lack the resources, skills, or confidence,[360] were never scaled.

Equity-focused strategies were implemented slowly or not all in some regions, e.g., addressing disinformation on social media, addressing mistrust for healthcare, and mitigating structural barriers.[361] Among older patients, vaccination rates were lowest among non-Hispanic American Indian/Alaskan Native people.[362] Early in the pandemic, disparities emerged in access to COVID-19 testing.[353,363] Yet, despite higher rates of infections among minoritized groups,[364] disparities emerged in treatment, including receipt of monoclonal antibody therapies, remdesivir, and dexamethasone,[365] in addition to oral antiviral treatment.[366] During April-July 2022, Black patients were prescribed Paxlovid 36% less often than were White patients; American Indian or Alaskan Native and Native Hawaiian or other Pacific patients were prescribed the drug 23% less often, and Asian patients 19% less often than White patients while Hispanic patients were prescribed Paxlovid 30% less often than non-Hispanic patients.[366] Notably, these disparities in Paxlovid treatment were generally higher among patients at high risk for severe COVID-19, including those aged ≥50 years and those who were immunocompromised.[366] Furthermore, high-vulnerability zip codes had approximately one-half the rates in medium- and low-vulnerability zip codes for dispensing oral antiviral drugs.[367] These findings illustrate Julian Hart's half century old "inverse care law" whereby those with the least need get the most care.[368]

Disparities in racial and ethnic age-adjusted proportionate monthly hospitalization ratios peaked during the summer of 2020.[369] The peak monthly adjusted disparity in hospitalization among Hispanic patients compared to non-Hispanic White patients was more than nine-fold higher in the West and Midwest, more than six-fold higher in the South and three-fold higher in the Northeast.[369] Non-Hispanic Black and non-Hispanic Asian or Pacific Islander individuals were more likely to have a COVID-19-associated hospitalization, ICU admission, or an in-hospital death compared with non-Hispanic White individuals during the first year of the pandemic.[370] Two-thirds of healthcare workers in New York City reported experiencing distress related to awareness of systemic racism and to racial disparities in COVID-19 outcomes (57%), with higher rates among non-Hispanic Black individuals and women.[371] These racial and ethnic disparities in COVID-19 outcomes reflect structural factors related to race and ethnicity, i.e., household composition, access to care, SDOH, and existing comorbidity.[372] High COVID-19 age-adjusted mortality rates in jails and prisons, [373], and in minoritized-serving nursing homes further contributed to these racial disparities in COVID-19 mortality.[374]

Overall estimated life expectancy in the US decreased by more than two years during the COVID-19 pandemic.[346,375] In 2020, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, Hispanic, Black, and Asian American individuals experienced larger decreases in life expectancy and greater losses in midlife than did the non-Hispanic White individuals.[346] Decreases in non-Hispanic White life expectancy grew in 2021 as the pandemic spread to more rural areas. Evidence suggests a higher incidence of long-term COVID-19 symptoms among African American and Hispanic people.[373,376-378]

The pandemic also promoted burnout among health care professionals including doubling planned retirement among physicians.[379-381] Racial discrimination amplified the impact of the pandemic on depression, anxiety, and post-traumatic stress symptoms among healthcare workers.[382] Moreover, the politicization of health and resulting conflicts with patients and families regarding preventive measures and unproven treatments heightened the stress among healthcare professionals during the pandemic.[383] Last, the dehumanization of patients and workers themselves during the pandemic inflicted moral injury, traumatic stress, and thwarted human needs.[384] Given findings that burnout, particularly depersonalization is associated with implicit and explicit racial bias,[385] such COVID-19-induced burnout may have contributed to racial disparities in treatment during the pandemic.

In summary, the pandemic exposed structural racism-related flaws in US social, public health, and healthcare policy that resulted in more than a million deaths with disparate impact on Black and Brown communities. The pandemic also underscored the large gap between effective preventive and treatment modalities and the absence of systems of care needed to ensure their universal implementation. Last, the pandemic unleashed a new epidemic of disinformation related to effective treatment that could undermine response to future pandemics and potentially undermine broader trust in science, public health, and medicine and contribute to future health disparities.

Unintentional Injuries and Substance Use Disorders

Unintentional injury mortality was the fourth leading cause of death in the US in 2021, accounting for 224,935 deaths.[386] Unintentional deaths include those from drug and alcohol overdoses (poisoning), motor vehicle accidents (MVAs), and falls.

Underlying alcohol and drug use is the fourth leading cause of disability-adjusted life years in the US.[387] Between 2000 and 2019 there was more than a six-fold *increase* in opioid overdose deaths, a four and half-fold increase in combined alcohol and opioid overdose deaths, and a two-fold increase in alcohol overdose deaths.[111] Between 1999 and 2016 MVA deaths also rose.[388] Nearly one in three MVA deaths are alcohol-related.[389] The NHQDR reports an increase in opioid overdose deaths between 1999 and 2020 of 2.9 to 21.4, with the highest rates for non-Hispanic American Indian and Alaskan Native individuals compared with White individuals in 2020.

American Indian and Alaskan Native people have the highest rate of deaths from overdoses and MVAs.[390] Between 1999 and 2016 MVA mortality rates declined for both American Indian/Alaskan Native and White Americans, but the sizeable racial disparity persisted.[390] In contrast, mortality rates rose substantially in both groups through 2016. Disaggregation of drug and alcohol overdose showed that the American Indian/Alaskan Native alcohol overdose deaths were about eight times those for White individuals, while drug overdose rates were similar. MVA declined for this population, but disparities persisted.[390] For other unintentional injuries, there was a general rise, with American Indian/Alaskan Native men experiencing the highest rates. Notably, rates varied by state, with no disparities between American Indian/Alaskan Native and White individuals observed in New York or Texas.[390]

The population-based death rate from MVA in the US in 2019 was the highest among 29 high-income countries and was 2.3 times the average for these countries.[391] Even when accounting for distance driven, the US was higher than the average among 20 other high-income countries.[391] The population-based MVA mortality rate in the US increased 0.1% from 2015 to 2019, whereas the average change among 27 other high-income countries declined by 10%.[391] Among children and young adults (up to age 24), there is a persistent mortality disadvantage for young people (ages 1 to 24) living in southern states over the last 50 years, mainly from MVAs and firearm-related homicide, particularly among those residing in the East South Central and West South Central divisions.[392] Recent data suggest racial and ethnic disparities in activities and traffic fatalities. Fatality rates per 100 million miles traveled are worse for Black and Hispanic Americans for cycling and walking typically from accidents involving motor vehicles.[393]

Between 2000 and 2019 large disparities in educational attainment were observed for all overdose deaths, increasing over time for opioid-only and combined alcohol and opioid mortality.[111] For non-Hispanic White Americans, the most significant educational disparities were observed for opioid overdoses, with rates more than seven times higher in low compared to high-education groups. Combined alcohol and opioid overdoses had larger educational disparities for non-Hispanic Black men and women compared to non-Hispanic White men and women, with rates 8.9 (men) and 10.9 (women) times higher in low compared to high education groups.[111]

There is a large gap between the need and uptake of evidence-based treatment. The substance use disorder (SUD) treatment uptake rate remained stable from 2016 to 2019, with a nonsignificant treatment decline from 14% to 12%. Receiving treatment was notable among Native Americans (54%) and Pacific Islanders (94%), and declined for multiracial (−60%), older adults (−70.18%), and youth ages 12−17 (−50.70%). Race, sex, age, insurance status, and receiving mental health treatment were associated with receiving SUD treatment.[394]

Despite some progress in expanding access to evidence-based for opioid use disorder from 2010 to 2017, a substantial gap between opioid use disorder (OUD) prevalence and OUD treatment underscores the critical need to increase access to evidence-based services.[395] Racial and ethnic disparities in access to prevention, i.e., provision of naloxone used by bystanders treatment of overdoses, are reported in major cities.[396-398]

Racial and ethnic differences in the receipt of medications for opioid use disorder (MOUD) after a critical OUD event among patients with Medicare disability were substantial and did not change over time.[399] Similar racial disparities are seen among people with Medicaid and Commercial insurance.[400,401] Worse, rates of MOUD provision are low and unequal by race after overdose, hospitalization, pregnancy, and release from correctional facilities.[401-405] State policies, including ACA implementation, provider availability, and proportion of White residents in a county or served by a hospital, are associated with racial disparities in medications for opioid use disorder (MOUD) receipt.[406-410] Stigma is arguably a fundamental cause of health disparities, and drug and racial stigma intersect to amplify treatment barriers for minoritized populations.[411]

Among people with an alcohol use disorder, treatment *declined* from 2008 to 2017.[412] Similar racial and ethnic disparities are observed for alcohol use disorder (AUD) treatment. In a national

sample, there was a pattern of lower service use among Hispanic individuals and Black individuals (vs. non-Hispanic White individuals) and women (vs. men); further, race-by-gender interactions revealed that Black-White differences were limited to women.[413] In California, Black and Hispanic women were reported to be less likely to receive brief alcohol intervention in primary care than women in other race/ethnicity groups.[414] Yet, Black people may benefit as much or more from these brief interventions.[415] In a national sample of eligible Medicare Part D beneficiaries who had not been treated recently and were hospitalized for a alcohol use disorder in 2016, pharmacotherapy was rarely initiated during hospital discharge or follow-up care.[416] Recent national data confirm the persistence of lower SUD specialty treatment among people who are Black or Hispanic.[417]

Alcohol intake is associated with falls.[418-420] Falls are the leading cause of injury among older adults, e.g., 65 years and older in the US.[421] In 2018, approximately 3 million emergency department visits, more than 950,000 hospitalizations or transfers to another facility, and 32,000 deaths resulted from fall-related injuries among older adults.[421] Falls are largely preventable.[422] Healthcare clinicians can assist their older patients in reducing their risk for falls. Screening older patients for fall risk, assessing modifiable risk factors (e.g., fall-proofing residence, use of psychoactive medications, or poor gait and balance), and recommending interventions to reduce this risk (e.g., modification of home, medication management, or referral to physical therapy[422]) can prevent older adult falls.

Based on data from the 2018 Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, fewer proportions of Black individuals (22.5%) and Asian/Pacific Islanders (15.6%) reported at least one fall than did White individuals (28.3%), and higher proportions of American Indian/Alaska Natives (15.2%) reported a fall-related injury than did White individuals (10.2%).[421] A meta-analysis published in 2021 demonstrated significantly lower fall prevalence among Asian Americans than all other ethnic people at 13.9%. The Hispanic group had a fall prevalence of 18.5%, followed by the Black individuals at 18.6%. White individuals had the highest prevalence at 23.8%.[423] The reasons for racial and ethnic differences in falls are not known.[423]

In summary, two decades of a growing opioid pandemic combined with rising "deaths of despair" from alcohol, drugs, and suicide have resulted in increasing absolute racial disparities in mortality, particularly for indigenous people. These trends underscore the large gap between effective preventive and treatment modality systems of care that ensure their universal and equitable implementation.

Stroke

Before COVID-19, stroke was the third leading cause of death in the US, with markedly higher rates in the Southern "Stroke belt." Risk factors are similar to those for cardiovascular disease, though hypertension effects are even stronger. A systematic review involving studies from 2010 to 2021 examined disparities in access to stroke treatment between racial minorities and White patients.[424] A total of 30 studies were included in the systematic review. White patients were estimated to use emergency medical services at a higher rate than African American, Asian, and Hispanic patients. White patients more often arrived within 3 hours from the onset of stroke symptoms than African American and Hispanic patients. Notably, a greater proportion of White patients received thrombolytic (tissue-type plasminogen activator) as compared with African

American, Hispanic, and Asian patients.[424] Similarly, use of mechanical thrombectomy was also lower for minority than White patients.[424]

In summary, cerebrovascular disease showed a similar pattern as heart disease with large absolute reductions in mortality between 2000 and 2010 with subsequent stagnation, and persistent disparities in treatment for emergent treatment, and disparities in mortality among the Black and Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander population compared to the White population. These findings highlight the need to close the gap between evidence and treatment for all, including early emergency treatment.

Diabetes

Adult onset or type-2 diabetes is a multifactorial disease. Unhealthy food consumption and obesity are major modifiable risk factors.[425,426] Diabetes prevalence in the US nearly doubled from 7.5% in 1988-1989 to 13.9% in 2016-2018.[427] Strikingly, this prevalence is higher than for other wealthy countries.[428] Prevalence in the US is nearly four times higher than in Ireland (3.2%) and 63% higher than in Canada (8.5%).[428,429] In 2017, diabetes accounted for an estimated $327 billion in total costs.[430] A 2022 systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal studies documented dose-response relationships between the consumption of ultra-processed foods and the development of type 2 diabetes.[431]

The NHQDR shows slight improvement in quality of care for people with diabetes between 2008 and 2019. There was no appreciable improvement based on receiving four recommended services in the past year (two or more hemoglobin A1c measurements, dilated eye examination, foot examination, and flu vaccination), with Hispanic individuals having lower rates than non-Hispanic White individuals. Similarly, there was no appreciable improvement in blood sugar control, i.e., hemoglobin A1c of more than 8%, with non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic patients having worse control than non-Hispanic white patients. Comparable findings were observed for worse diabetic control, i.e., A1c more than 9%. These data are borne out by trends based on national representative samples.[432] From 1988-1994 to 2013-2020, the proportion of patients with diabetes who received insulin and achieved glycemic control did not significantly change, from 29% to 28%. Mexican-American patients receiving insulin were less likely than non-Hispanic White patients to achieve blood sugar control, and disparities increased during the study period. The proportion of adults with severe hyperglycemia did not significantly change. Adults who were Mexican American or non-Hispanic Black, were uninsured or had low family income had the highest prevalence of severe hyperglycemia.[432] Several studies suggest that non-White patients are less likely to receive newer, higher-cost non-insulin drugs for diabetes,[433-435] and diabetic technology, including continuous glucose monitors and insulin pumps.[436] In one study, no disparities in blood sugar control were observed among youth with type 1 diabetes.[437]

These disparities translate to disparities in outcomes. NHQDR shows an increase in adult hospital admissions for diabetes complications from 2016 to 2019. with non-Hispanic Black patients having two and half times more hospitalizations than non-Hispanic White patients. Similarly, racial disparities were noted for admissions for diabetes complications for children and adolescents, where Black patients had 70% higher hospitalizations than non-Hispanic White patients. There was also a worsening among all groups except Asian individuals for lower extremity amputations for adults hospitalized with diabetes. Amputations were nearly three times

higher for Black patients and 84% higher for Hispanic patients compared to non-Hispanic White individuals. County-level rates of amputations are associated with SDOH including higher rates of residents with physical distress, greater racial segregation, and a higher proportion of African American residents.[438]

Stagnating progress in healthy behavior, growing costs of medications, and disparities in treatment have yielded little progress in the past 10 years in mortality, along with increasing hospitalizations and large disparities in mortality for the Black, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, American Indian/Alaskan Native, and Hispanic populations. These patterns underscore not only stark disparities in outcomes but also the limitations of a costly medical model in the face of failure to implement health-in-all-policies to slow the diabetes epidemic.

Chronic Kidney Disease

Chronic kidney disease (CKD) was the 9th leading cause of death before COVID.[439] It is significant in its prevalence, affecting one in seven people, its disparate impact on minoritized populations, and its costs. [440] Impaired kidney function is the 8th leading cause of disability life years in the US.[129] In 2020 nearly 14% of Medicare fee-for-service beneficiaries aged 66 years and older had a diagnosis of CKD. Yet, they accounted for about one-quarter of fee-for-service Medicare spending, at over $75 billion in annual spending, not including $50 billion in annual spending on end-stage kidney disease (ESKD).[440] Awareness of CKD is low and lower than for hypertension or diabetes and has not improved over time.[441] The major risk factors are hypertension and diabetes, but obesity, smoking, and inactivity also contribute.[442]

Hispanic individuals of all ages are more likely to have ESRD caused by diabetes than White or Black individuals. Black patients in all age groups are more likely to have ESRD caused by hypertension than are White, or Hispanic patients.[443] ESRD rates are higher among people living in areas with worse community social deprivation index (SDI) scores.[444] Yet, large racial/ethnic differences in the rate of incident ESRD persist within these communities. The rate of ESRD among Black individuals in the lowest SDI community was almost four times as high as among White individuals in the lowest SDI community. It was more than twice as high as Hispanic individuals in this category.[443] The NHQDR shows a 50% improvement among adults under 70 years who either registered on a waiting list for transplantation or received a deceased donor kidney transplant within a year of initiation between 2005 and 2019, with improvement across all racial and ethnic groups. However, disparities for Hispanic individuals and non-Hispanic Black patients persisted. According to the NHQDR, receipt of a kidney transplant declined by 30% from 2000 to 2016. Notably, disparities in a kidney transplant persisted for non-Hispanic Black patients, with rates half that of non-Hispanic White individuals (7.9 v 17.4%).

Despite some progress in disparities in CKD treatment, overall progress in disparities in mortality has been uneven and slow, with remaining appreciable disparities in CKD-related mortality for the Black, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and American Indian/Alaskan Native populations compared to the non-Hispanic White population. Twenty years later, disparities in life-prolonging transplantation persist.

HIV

The development of antiretroviral therapy, combined with AIDS activism that fostered a person-centered approach to HIV prevention and treatment, dramatically slowed the HIV epidemic in the US (and globally). In addition, combined public health and health care approaches supported through federal Ryan White funding addressed the HIV care continuum to address gaps needed to identify those infected, engage and retain them in care, and ensure viral suppression.[445] The NHQDR shows a reduction in new HIV infections among adolescents and adults between 2008 and 2019 for all groups except Native Hawaiian Pacific Islanders, which barely changed, and American Indian/Alaskan Natives, whose rates increased. 2019 rates were significantly worse than non-Hispanic White individuals among all groups except Asian individuals, with Black individuals having the highest rates of new infection. Compared to non-Hispanic White individuals, non-Hispanic Black individuals, American Indian/Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and Hispanic individuals eight, three and a half, to two- and three-times higher rates of new HIV infections, respectively. Awareness of being HIV positive were also slightly lower among these groups with the lowest awareness among non-Hispanic American Indian/Alaska Natives. Compared to non-Hispanic White individuals, HIV viral suppression was significantly lower and actually worsened among non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander individuals between 2015 and 2019. Early diagnosis, immediate treatment, and access to high-quality care and treatment have been successful in reducing HIV-related deaths.[446] Still, targeted efforts are needed to address persistent racial and ethnic disparities in infections, care, and mortality.[446] There are multiple barriers to use of HIV preventive medication, yielding disparities in access, particularly in the Southern regions of the US.[447,448]

Some of the largest reductions in overall mortality and disparities in absolute mortality have been for HIV-related deaths. However, large relative disparities for African Americans and smaller disparities for American Indian/Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islanders, and Hispanic individuals persist despite effective preventive and therapeutic treatment, underscoring the need for systems of care to address these large disparities and end the HIV pandemic.

Maternal Health

Pregnancy is a stress test for maternal health. Adverse maternal and birth outcomes forecast adverse cardiovascular health for the mother.[449-451] The NHQDR shows that non-Hispanic American Indian/Alaskan Native, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, Black, and Hispanic women were significantly less likely to receive early and at least adequate prenatal care, with American Indian/Alaskan Native women having the worst rates. The US has the highest maternal and infant mortality rate among peer countries,[452] due partly to worsening maternal health.[453] Maternal mortality in the US decreased by 68% between 1969 and 1998, but *increased three-fold* from 1999 to 2021.[454,455]

The NHQDR reports a worsening in maternal morbidity from 2016 to 2019, with worse rates for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic women. It also reports worsening in severe post-partum hemorrhage among all racial and ethnic groups, with worse rates for Hispanic and Asian/Pacific Islander women. African American women have higher rates of Cesarean section birth. Maternal mortality rates per 100,000 live births have increased by 63% between 2019 (20.1) and 2021 (32.9) for all racial groups.[455] This increase comes after tripling between 1990 (8.0) and 2019.[456] Rates of death are 2.6 higher for non-Hispanic Black women than non-Hispanic White women.

Rates for American Indian/Alaskan Native women have increased the most since 1999.[457] Rates differ by state, race, and ethnicity.[457] The prevalence of any maternal mortality or severe maternal morbidity (SMM) increased from 146.8 per 10,000 hospital discharges in 2008 to 179.8 at the end of 2021.[458] However, delivery-related mortality in US hospitals decreased for all racial and ethnic groups, age groups, and modes of delivery during this period, potentially from national strategies focused on improving maternal quality of care provided during delivery-related hospitalizations.[458] Failing to intervene or rescue during hospitalization contributes to SMM and disparities.[459] Rural SMM has increased from 1999 to 2017.[460] Nearly half of the women have an emergency department visit within 24 months of birth. These rates were highest among residents of small rural communities.[461] A systematic review underscores the role of consumption of ultra-processed foods to poor maternal and child health,[462] and a contribution to the multifactorial challenge of maternal morbidity and mortality in the US.[463,464]

Traditional hospital indicators in one study from New York City were not associated with SMM.[465] Moreover, the birth hospital accounts for a slight variance in racial and ethnic differences in SMM in California.[466] Black and Hispanic women with SMM confront higher rates of failure to rescue.[459] In a cross-sectional study of patients with nulliparous, term, singleton, and vertex pregnancies, comorbidity was positively associated with cesarean birth.[467] Comorbidity contributed but did not fully explain racial variation in cesarean delivery rates.[467] Patients, particularly Black and Brow individuals, frequently report being mistreated and ignored during maternity care.[3]

Structural racism, discrimination, and inequities in SDOH impact the health of the mother, quality of care, and birth outcomes.[468-470] Maternal disparities reflect a combination of structural racism, adverse SDOH, underlying health, and quality of care.[3,470-472] A systematic review of barriers to high-quality prenatal and post-partum care underscored the role of structural barriers.[473] The most frequently mentioned barriers were structural, including delays in gaining pregnancy-related Medicaid coverage, challenges finding providers who would accept Medicaid, lack of provider continuity, transportation, childcare hurdles, and legal system concerns. Contributing individual barriers included lack of awareness of pregnancy, denial of pregnancy, limited support, conflicting priorities, and indifference to pregnancy.[473]For people who accessed care, experiences of dismissal, discrimination, and disrespect that were related to race, insurance status, age, substance use, and language were common.[473] Being a person who is Black, unmarried, US-born, less educated, and a rural resident, were associated with 50-114% higher maternal mortality risks.[454]

Regional variations in the availability of birth-attending and primary care providers are associated with maternal mortality.[474] Historic redlining has been associated with SMM in California.[475] Structural racism impacts blood pressure,[94] which affects pregnancy risk. Among women of reproductive age, a national study using electronic health record data showed that Black women had a higher hypertension prevalence (22% vs. 14% for White women), but lower hypertension control (61% vs. 74%) than White women. Notably, state-level hypertension prevalence for reproductive-aged women ranged from 14% (Massachusetts) to 36% (Alabama), and control ranged from 83% (Kansas) to 59% (the District of Columbia).[476] These racial and state disparities in prevalence and control impact maternal and fetal health during pregnancy.[477] Emerging data also suggest that environmental pollutants such as Polybrominated diphenyl

ethers (PBDEs) may have adverse impacts on maternal health with potentially greater exposure for women from minoritized groups.[478,479]

Social policies impact maternal health. States that adopted both the elimination of the asset test and increased the income limit for Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) eligibility policies showed lower rates of intimate partner violence and other relationship violence compared to states that did not adopt either policy in addition to reduced rates of alcohol use disorder, opioid misuse, substance abuse disorder and needing but not receiving treatment for substance use disorder.[480] Conversely, stranger violence was not affected.[481] Kose *et al.* examined how expanding community health centers (CHCs) affected infant health using the rollout of CHCs.[482] They report maternal access to CHCs improved infant health outcomes within seven years after their introduction.[482] Using population-wide, individual-level administrative data from birth records and a regression discontinuity approach, González *et al.* find that women who received cash assistance were much less likely to have low-birth-weight children.[483] This cash assistance led to a 0.7 percentage-point decline in the fraction of children born under 1500 grams in poorer households in the following five years, an 83% relative risk reduction.[483] A systematic review of income-support interventions on life course risk factors and health outcomes during childhood involving randomized and quasi-experimental studies found positive, small effects of most policies on child birth weight.[484]

A Cochrane Review of 13 randomized trials among more than 17,000 women showed that midwife-led models particularly for low-risk pregnant women, reduced fetal/neonatal deaths.[485] A meta-ethnographic synthesis of qualitative research with the midwife as a birth pilot yielded positive labor and birth experience.[486] In the US, states with regulatory environment supportive of greater integration of midwives into the health system had more midwives and midwife-attended births.[487] This greater integration, in turn, was significantly associated with higher rates of spontaneous vaginal delivery, vaginal birth after cesarean, and breastfeeding at birth and at six months, as well as lower rates of obstetric interventions, preterm birth, low birth weight infants, and neonatal death.[487] Furthermore, culturally-centered models of care during pregnancy, childbirth, and the postpartum period offer promise for improving value and equity in childbirth.[488] There are several initiatives underway to address SMM.[489,490]

Maternal and child health are intertwined. Poor maternal health is associated with poor birth outcomes and vice versa.[491] Resources for mothers appear to matter for birth outcomes. The expansion of Medicaid may alter biological associations across generations by increasing the use of prenatal care, which provides nutrition and drug counseling, immunizations, early diagnoses, and direct interventions. An analysis of Medicaid expansion indicates that prenatal Medicaid's benefits also spillover onto *the next generation's offspring* birthweight,[492] suggesting that expanded prenatal care not only improves the health of the mother, the future child, but also child of the future child, i.e. the subsequent generation.

Unwanted pregnancy is associated with unintended pregnancy. Compared with intended pregnancy, unintended pregnancy is significantly associated with higher odds of depression during pregnancy and post-partum, interpersonal violence, preterm birth and infant low birth weight.[493] However, restrictive pregnancy policies may undermine potential progress in reducing unwanted births.[494] Geographic access to pregnancy termination has worsened following state

restrictions imposed following the Supreme Court's Dobbs v Jackson decision,[495] with the potential to worsen racial inequities in maternal and child health,[496-499] child foster care placement,[500] and infant mortality.[501]

Increases in maternal morbidity and mortality and stark racial disparities underscore the need to improve the pre-pregnancy health of future mothers while developing systems of healthcare that better meet the needs of all women. National maternal and child experts recommend the adoption of a life course perspective that recognizes the significance of time and timing in understanding causal links between exposures and outcomes within the course of people's lives, across generations, and within population-level disease trends including the role of SDOH at critical junctures.[502]

Child Health

Preterm birth, particularly at the extreme, contributes to infant mortality (the number of infant deaths per 1,000 live births in the first 12 months of infant life), particularly deaths within the first month of life.[503] It is the second leading cause of infant mortality in the US in the US behind birth defects.[504] The overall singleton (non-multiple birth) preterm birth rate worsened by an average annual rate of 2% from 2014 through 2019 (from 7.74% to 8.47%). The rate then declined very slightly in 2020.[179] The relative disparity between preterm births between Black and White mothers has changed little in fifty years.[505]

Extreme preterm birth (401 to 1500 grams) is associated with poor maternal health and results in high rates of infant morbidity and mortality.[506] Black mothers born in the US have more than three and half times the risk of giving birth to a highly preterm child than non-Hispanic White mothers born in the US.[507] A Multi-disciplinary scientific work group convened by the March of Dimes concluded that racism is a highly plausible, major upstream contributor to the Black-White disparity in preterm birth through multiple pathways and biological mechanisms, e.g., chronic stress, environmental exposures, etc.[508]

Among infants born extremely preterm, there has been improvement in adjusted rates of mortality and most major morbidities between 2002 and 2016 with little difference by race/ethnicity, but rates of neurodevelopmental impairment increased in all groups over time as more infants survived.[506] There were some narrowing racial and ethnic disparities in key quality measures, including the use of antenatal corticosteroids and cesarean delivery relevant for these infants.[506]

The US ranking in infant mortality has dropped to 49th in the world, below every rich country and many middle-income countries, including countries with less than a fraction of the wealth of the US.[509] Infant mortality in the US has decreased from 9.2 in 1990 to 5.6 deaths in the first 12 months of life per 1,000 live births in 2020.[510] Provisional estimates suggest the infant mortality rate recently increased by 3% for infants born in 2022, with the highest rates among Black and American Indian infants.[511] Similar to many adult trends, while the absolute rates of Black-White disparity in infant mortality have declined, the relative gap has changed little. In 2018, the non-Hispanic Black infant rate was 10.8, followed by infants who were Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander populations at 9.4 and American Indian infants at 8.2. The non-Hispanic White and Asian infants in the US had the lowest rates at 4.6 and 3.6, respectively.[510] Notably,

all groups showed reductions over time except American Indians Infants whose death rates changed little between 2005 and 2018.[510] The NHQDR finds that non-Hispanic American Indian/Alaskan Native, Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander, and Black individuals, and Hispanic individuals groups experienced higher rates of infant mortality compared to non-Hispanic White individuals white non-Hispanic Black infants dying at 121% higher rates than non-Hispanic-White infants.

Black infant mortality varies by region.[512] In an adjusted model, factors associated with lower Black infant mortality included higher state-level Black-White marriage rates, higher state maternal and child health budget per capita, and fewer county-levels racial disparities in socioeconomic privilege and disadvantage. [512] These variables accounted for 35% of the regional variation in Black infant mortality.[512]

The NHQDR showed a steady improvement in exclusive breastfeeding during the first three months of the infant's life across all groups from 2000 to 2018, except Asian mothers, who have the highest rates. However, non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic mothers have persistently lower rates of exclusive breastfeeding than non-Hispanic White mothers.

Structural racism impacts the health of Black and Brown children in part through greater early life adversity and toxic stress with a lasting impact on development. Chyn *et al.* used an instrumental variable approach based on exogenous variation in racial segregation due to the patterns of railroad tracks in the nineteenth century.[513] The authors found that higher segregation reduced upward mobility for Black children from households across the income distribution and White children from low-income households. Notably, segregation reduced academic achievement while increasing incarceration and teenage birth rates. Exploration of mechanisms shows that segregation reduces government spending, weakens support for anti-poverty policies, and increases racially conservative attitudes for White residents.

A study assessed co-occurring adverse child experiences (ACEs) and protective factors (from school, family, and community contexts) and associations with health outcomes among 30,668 Black, Hispanic (12.3%), and non-Hispanic White youth (77.3%) ages 12–17 years who participated in the 2011–12 National Survey of Children's Health (NSCH).[514] Results showed that more ACEs were associated with worse health, while more access to protective factors was associated with better health.[514]Non-Hispanic White youth had fewer ACEs, more access to protective factors, and better health compared to their Black and Hispanic peers.[514] After controlling for demographic, socioeconomic, and familial characteristics, analysis of the NSCH showed parental incarceration was associated with learning disabilities, ADD and ADHD, behavioral or conduct problems, developmental delays, and speech or language problems.[515] Having intersectional disadvantage, e.g. growing up in poverty and being a member of sexual minoritized group was associated with greater exposures to ACEs.[516] Other adverse child exposures involve environmental pollutants and toxins that amplify social disparities in child development.[517,518]

A study of mother–child pairs from the Fragile Families and Child Wellbeing Study showed children's good health to be positively associated with the mother's health (current health and health during pregnancy) across minoritized groups.[519] For African-American children, good

health was associated with mothers' education attainment, receipt of informal child care and public health insurance, and absence of depression. For Hispanic children, good health was associated with mothers' education attainment, receipt of substance-use treatment, and non-receipt of public assistance.[519]

A trajectory characterized by increasing maternal stress in late pregnancy has been linked to blunted development of infant negative affect while trajectories that included increasing or peak maternal stress in late pregnancy were related structural brain changes in the exploratory analysis.[520]

Xiao *et al.* examined eighty-four neighborhood-level, geocoded variables, including bias, education, physical and health infrastructure, natural environment, SES, social context, and crime and drugs on mental health.[521] Children exposed to socioeconomic deprivation showed the worst health, including manifesting more internalizing and externalizing mental health problems, lower cognitive performance, and adverse physical health.[521] A systematic review of longitudinal studies on racial discrimination and child and adolescent health showed frequent effects on behavior problems, delinquency, and risk-taking behavior.[522] Black, American Indian/Alaskan Native and multi-racial children experience greater parental incarceration than White children. In analysis of the NCHS, parental incarceration was associated with worse health and higher chances of not flourishing.[523] Furthermore, parental incarceration was associated with worse physical health, mental health, developmental issues, and educational needs. Notably, participation in free and reduced school lunch programs attenuated the relationship between parental incarceration and general health and flourishing, while family cash assistance attenuated the association between parental incarceration and failing to flourish.[523]

Resources appear to have a causal impact on child health. Using variation from the county-level roll-out of the Food Stamps program between 1961 and 1975, Bailey *et al.* report that children with access to greater economic resources before age five experienced an increase in their adult human capital, in their adult economic self-sufficiency, in the quality of their adult neighborhoods, increase in longevity, and a decrease in the likelihood of being incarcerated.[524] Barr *et al*. leverage the January 1 birthdate cutoff for US child-related tax benefits, yielding families of otherwise similar children receiving substantially different refunds during the first year of life. For the average low-income single-child family in the sample, this difference benefit is roughly $1,300, or 10% of income. Using federal tax data in selected years, Barr *et al.* show that this additional income in infancy increases young adult earnings by at least 1%–2%, with larger effects for males.[525] Similarly, a systematic review found that universal free school meals that included free lunch found positive associations with diet quality, food security, and academic performance.[526] These findings suggest that investment in families and children yield future dividends for individuals and society.

The NHQDR shows child obesity worsened by 27% from 1999-2002 to 2015-2018. Hispanic and non-Hispanic Black children had 70% and 53% higher rates than non-Hispanic White children, while non-Hispanic Asian children's rates were 35% lower. Between 2005 and 2019, there was a steady rise in bariatric procedures among youth (under 20 years).[527] The annual number increased from 839 cases in 2005 to 1785 in 2019. Patients were predominantly female (76%) and White (56%).

Instrumental variables models based on changes in school racial segregation showed that an increase in school segregation was associated with increased behavior issues, probability of having ever drunk alcohol, and drinking at least monthly.[528] Notably, school segregation was more strongly associated with drinking behaviors among girls.[528]

The NHQDR reports improvement in health providers advising about the amount and kind of exercise, sports, or physically active hobbies they should have. Overall rates improved 28% between 2002 and 2018 for most groups except non-Hispanic Black children, who were less likely to receive such advice than non-Hispanic White children in 2018. The NHQDR showed no appreciable improvement in emergency department visits for asthma for children 2-19 years. 2006-2008 to 2017-2019. Rates remained appreciably worse for non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic children than for non-Hispanic White children.

Over time, there were considerable increase in children with public insurance (12 to 46%) and Hispanic individuals (11 to 30%).[527] An analysis of nationally representative emergency department visits between 2005 and 2016 by children (younger than 18) showed Black and Hispanic pediatric patients were less likely than non-Hispanic White individuals to have their care needs triaged as immediate/emergent. Black and Hispanic children were less likely than non-Hispanic White children to be admitted to the hospital following an emergency departart visit. Black and Hispanic children also experienced significantly longer wait times and overall visits as compared to non-Hispanic White children.[529]

A population-based, multisite sample of more than 4,000 children, African-American and Hispanic children, compared with non-Hispanic White children, were less likely to receive an attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) diagnosis or ADHD medication after control for sociodemographic factors, ADHD symptoms, and other potential comorbid mental health symptoms.[530]

An analysis of racial and ethnic disparities in advanced science and mathematics achievement during elementary school showed family SES and student science, mathematics, and reading achievement *by kindergarten* consistently explained whether students displayed advanced science or mathematics achievement during first, second, third, fourth, or fifth grade.[531] These findings underscore the importance of early child intervention programs to address these racial inequities.[532]

A systematic review on racial disparities in quality of care for asthma documented racial disparities in asthma controller medicine prescribing, asthma severity assessment, lung function measurement, and asthma specialist referral.[533] A retrospective analysis of data from the Nationwide Inpatient Sample between 2001 and 2018 for children younger than 18 years who underwent appendectomy showed a steady decline in post-appendectomy complications.[534] Yet, Black children consistently had higher rates of complications and perforation, resulting in significantly higher hospital costs.[534] In a different national sample, non-Hispanic Black and Puerto Rican youth, along with all generations of Mexican and Asian youth, were more pessimistic about their future survival compared to non-Hispanic White peers, with foreign-born Mexican youth being the most pessimistic.[535]

Child health, including brain development, is shaped by national, state, and local policies that shape SDOH with disparate impact on Black and Brown children. The scientific evidence over the past 20 years is summarized in reports from the National Academies of Science, Engineering, and Medicine (Institute of Medicine) and the National Research Council.[536-538] Evidence-based solutions exist to improve current child health trajectories and outcomes. Key policies include family income support, family resiliency, healthy communities, transformation of health care, collaboration between education and health, cross-sector goals and collaboration, and health equity.[536]

Wellbeing and Mental Health

Mental health is a multidimensional construct that includes the presence of mental disorders and subjective well-being. Diener *et al.* identified three components of wellbeing: positive affect, negative affect, and cognitive evaluation, e.g. perceived life satisfaction.[539] Gallup tracks life evaluations since 2008. Black and Hispanic Americans began exceeding those of non-Hispanic White Americans shortly after the 2008 presidential election but Black Americans declined below those of non-Hispanic White individuals and Hispanic White individuals in 2013. By 2016, non-Hispanic White individuals' evaluations exceeded both groups, and Black Americans' life evaluations reached a nadir in 2016 and then slowly increased.[540] Although, by 2021, non-Hispanic White individuals reported higher life evaluations than either non-Hispanic Black or Hispanic individuals.[540] In a national sample of working-age adults, reports of psychological distress rose steadily from 1999 to 2018, with rates for non-Hispanic White individuals rising faster, resulting in higher rates for this group by 2018 compared to non-Hispanic Black individuals and Hispanic individuals.[541] Notably, suicide rates have steadily climbed from 2000-2019, with those for non-Hispanic American Indians/Alaskan Native people exceeding those for non-Hispanic White people.[542] In 1999, the estimated percentage of people who reported severe psychological distress was 0.8% among Asian individuals, 3.0% among Black individuals, 3.2% among Hispanic individuals, and 2.3% among non-Hispanic White individuals. Between 1999 and 2018, estimated rates of severe psychological distress significantly increased for Black (+1.3 percentage points), Hispanic (+1.5 percentage points), and non-Hispanic White individuals (+1.5 percentage points) but was not statistically changed for Asian individuals (+1.1 percentage points).[99]

An analysis of mood disorder indicators and suicide-related outcomes in the national cohort, severe psychological distress in the prior month and suicide-related outcomes, including suicidal ideation, plans, attempts, and deaths by suicide in the last 12 months also increased among young adults 18-25 from 2008-2017, with a 71% increase in severe psychological distress.[543] The increase in psychological distress was most significant among Hispanic young adults and smallest among Black young adults. Notably, the increase in adolescent mood disorder episodes was largest among White and Hispanic young adults and smallest among Black young adults. Similarly, increases in suicidal ideation adolescent and young adults were largest among White Americans and smallest among Black Americans.[543]

Environmental factors are associated with the risk for affective psychosis, e.g. bipolar disorder. These include advanced paternal age, early or and late gestational age, childhood adversity, and substance misuse.[544] In a retrospective analysis of patients of Kaiser Permanente Northern

California, there were racial and ethnic variations in new onset of a psychotic disorder.[545] Compared with White members, the risk of nonaffective psychosis diagnosis was higher among American Indian or Alaskan Native members and lower among Asian and Hispanic members.[545] A systematic review documented racial disparities in clozapine prescribing for psychosis.[546] There are similar racial disparities in the use of second-generation long-acting antipsychotic drugs.[547]

National data from 2018 to 2019 show that the use of any outpatient mental health service use was more than twice as high for White individuals as for Black or Hispanic individuals.[548] Among those receiving outpatient mental health care, Black (69.9%) and Hispanic (68.4%) patients were significantly less likely than White (83.4%) patients to receive psychotropic medications, but Black (47.7%) and Hispanic (42.6%) patients were significantly more likely than White (33.3%) patients to receive psychotherapy.[548] Among adults receiving antidepressants, discontinuation during the first 30 days of treatment was significantly more common among Hispanic individuals than non-Hispanic individuals as well as among patients with fewer than 12 years of education and patients with low family incomes, compared with those with greater education or income.[549] Similar racial disparities and lack of improvement are seen for treatment of post-stroke depression; non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic patients are less likely to receive treatment than non-Hispanic White patients.[550]

The percentage of children and adolescents receiving any outpatient mental health service increased by 45% from 9.2% (1996–1998) to 13.3% (2010–2012). Significant overall increases occurred in the receipt of psychotherapy (from 4.2% to 6.0%) and psychotropics, including the use of stimulants and related drugs, antidepressants, and antipsychotic drugs.[551] There were increases in children diagnosed anxiety and depression, decreases in child physical activity, in caregiver mental and emotional well-being, and coping with parenting demands. Between 2010 and 2017, rates of any past year mental health care use among Black youth decreased (from 9% to 8%), while rates increased for White youth (from 13% to 15%) and Hispanic youth (from 6% to 8%).[552] Following adjustment for mental health need, there were significant Black-White and Hispanic-White disparities in any mental health care use and any outpatient mental health care use in 2010-2011 and 2016-2017, with significant worsening of Black-White disparities over time.[552] White youth were more than twice as likely as Hispanic youth to receive psychotropic medications. Hispanic-White and Black-White disparities in psychotropic medication prescription fill persisted over time.[552]

The NHQDR showed no appreciable improvement in treatment for depression from 2008 to 2020 and documented significantly lower treatment for Hispanic individuals (50%), than for non-Hispanic White individuals (70%) in 2020. Results for children mirrored these results.

The prevalence of suicidal ideation has substantially increased among US adults with past-year OUD from 2009 to 2020. Yet, over half of those with suicidal ideation reported needing mental health treatment but did not receive it in the past 12 months.[553] In adjusted analyses, non-Hispanic White individuals had the highest rates. In a nationally representative sample, the highest estimated suicidal thoughts and behaviors prevalence was observed among Hispanic and non-Hispanic Black bisexual women in nonmetropolitan counties, highlighting intersectionality.[554] A systematic review found an association between racism and suicidal

ideation and suicidal attempts among minoritized groups with a strong association between acculturation and suicidality.[555] Between 2014 and 2019, the suicide rate increased by 30% for Black individuals (from 5.7 to 7.4 per 100 000) and 16% for Asian or Pacific Islander individuals (from 6.1 to 7.1 per 100 000).[556] non-Hispanic American Indian and Alaskan Native individuals had the highest rates in 2019, more than double the second group, non-Hispanic White individuals. For youth and young adults aged 15 to 24 years, suicide rates in 2019 were highest among female American Indian or Alaskan Native youth (23.0 per 100 000) and non-Hispanic White youth (6.1 per 100 000) relative to Black youth (4.3 per 100 000), Asian or Pacific Islander youth (5.1 per 100 000), and Hispanic youth (4.4 per 100 000) for all years.[556]

Rising deaths of despair from suicide, particularly stark among Indigenous populations, underscore the need for the implementation of early intervention and social policies to address this growing despair.[112,557,558] Nelson *et al.* evaluated the impact of a VA program involving temporary financial assistance for housing-related expenses on all-cause mortality, suicide attempt, and suicidal ideation using observational methods.[559] At 12 months following program enrollment, the authors observed a 30% risk-adjusted decrease in the risk of all-cause mortality and a 20% decrease in suicidal ideation, with similar results at 24 months. The authors noted that effects were restricted to Veterans enrolled in the rapid rehousing and houseless component of the program.

Emergency and Surgical Care

Racial disparities are documented during emergency transport, often for trauma. These include disparities in the administration of ketamine and analgesics more generally.[560] A 2023 systematic review showed that Black, non-Hispanic patients with long bone fractures were significantly less likely to receive out-of-hospital analgesics compared with non-Hispanic White patients.[561] A 2019 systematic review documented that Black and Hispanic patients are less likely to receive the equivalent analgesia medication for acute pain in the emergency department than non-Hispanic White patients.[562] Another systematic review (2021) found that most studies reported an association between Black/African American, Hispanic, or non-White race/ethnicity and decreased receipt of imaging in the emergency department.[563] A 2023 systematic review found that Black adult emergency department patients were more likely to be placed in restraints than adults from other racial or ethnic groups.[564] Another study documented racial disparities in emergency restraints for children.[565] Furthermore, race and ethnicity appear to be independently associated with imaging decisions in the pediatric emergency department.[566] In a large national study conducted from 2012 to 2017, racial and ethnic disparities in mortality were observed among children treated for acute medical emergencies but not for traumatic injuries.[567] Increased pediatric emergency department readiness was associated with reduced disparities. The authors estimated that increasing hospitals' emergency department pediatric readiness levels in the 3 lowest quartiles would yield an estimated 3-fold reduction in disparity for pediatric mortality.[567]

There are long-standing disparities in access to surgery and outcomes by race and ethnicity in the US.[568-573] Between 2005 and 2014, racial disparities in postoperative mortality for Medicare beneficiaries narrowed.[574] Specifically, rates for Black and White patients improved by 0.10 percent per year and 0.07 percent per year, respectively, which significantly narrowed the Black-White difference. The reduction occurred primarily within hospitals rather than between hospitals. A study on hospital data from 2012 to 2017 concluded that despite national initiatives

to address surgical disparities, such disparities have persisted for all analyzed procedures and worsened for one-third of the analyzed procedures.[575] A study on cancer surgeries performed from 2007 to 2016 found that overall improvement in national mortality rates following cancer surgery was lower for both Black and White patients.[576] However, these reductions were predominantly attributable to within-hospital mortality improvements vs between-hospital mortality improvements. Across the 9 different cancer surgery procedures, there was no significant difference in mortality changes between Black and White patients during the period under study.[576] A systematic review examined two questions:[577] (1) Does racial/ethnic discrimination in surgery ? (2) If yes, are there ways suggested to reduce racial/ethnic discrimination in surgery? Results showed there was evidence of racial discrimination, and the results were justified by strong scientific evidence.[577] The second question's answer was affirmative based on scientific recommendation.[577] A different systematic review on surgical access reported that contributors to disparities in surgical access included healthcare literacy, ability to navigate the healthcare system, mistrust of healthcare providers and hospitals, healthcare affordability, misunderstandings regarding disease severity and available treatment options, and limited access to adequate health care facilities and qualified personnel.[578] Systems of care are urgently needed to address these factors and ensure health equity in emergency medical services, emergency treatment, and access and quality in surgical procedures

Patient Safety

NHQDR reports no appreciable improvement in perioperative hemorrhage or hematoma from 2016 to 2019, requiring surgical drainage or evacuation with worse rates for non-Hispanic Asian Pacific Islander and Black patients. Postoperative pulmonary embolism or deep vein thrombosis among adults improved appreciably for White and Hispanic patients, but not for non-Hispanic Asian Pacific Islander and Black patients. Black patients remained appreciably worse than non-Hispanic White patients in 2019. Postoperative respiratory failure, prolonged mechanical ventilation, or reintubation also improved appreciably overall from 2016 to 2019 from 5.7 to 3.0 and among all groups, yet disparities persisted for Hispanic patients and non-Hispanic Black patients compared to non-Hispanic White patients. Accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure showed no appreciable improvement from 2016 to 2019. non-Hispanic Asian Pacific Islander and Black patients had the highest rates in 2019. Postoperative sepsis following elective surgery for adults improved among all groups, but Hispanic, non-Hispanic Asian Pacific Islander, and Black patients had higher rates of sepsis than non-Hispanic White patients. non-Hispanic Black patients showed improvement in post-operative kidney injury between 2016 and 2019, but disparities persisted.

Oral Health

Oral health affects pain, ability to chew, appearance, and other psychosocial outcomes, including getting and keeping a job and marital quality.[579-584] In addition, oral health is associated with multiple non-communicable diseases, e.g., adverse pregnancy outcomes, diabetes mellitus, chronic kidney disease, cardiovascular disease, dementia, psoriasis, cancer (breast, pancreas, prostate, lung, head, and neck), cognitive decline and dementia.[585] Some of these associations may be partly causal through plausible mechanisms.[586] A 2023 systematic review documented an association between the consumption of ultra-processed foods and dental caries among children and adolescents.[587]

Child tooth decay or early child caries (ECC) develops early, particularly among minoritized children living in poverty. The national prevalence of ECC among children five and younger decreased from 2013 to 2014 (20%) to 2015 to 2016 (17%) but then increased from 2017 to 2018 (to 19%).[588] Prevalence in 2017-2018 was 32%, 23%, 20%, and 13% for Mexican American and non-Hispanic Asian, Black, and White children, respectively.[588]There was a clear gradient in SES with children living in poverty having a higher prevalence (25%).[588] Food insecurity is associated cross-sectionally with caries.[589] Notably, the relationship is attenuated with family participation in the Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) program.[590]

Disparities in oral health are seen across the lifespan.[591,592] The NHQDR report no improvement among the proportion of adults with dental visits from 2000-2019. American Indian/Alaskan Native, non-Hispanic Asian, Black, and Hispanic adults all had lower rates than non-Hispanic White adults. Patterns were the same when analysis was restricted to preventive dental visits. Among children, the NHQDR reports similar disparities in dental visits in the past year or having a preventive dental visit. Untreated dental caries among Black children decreased by 45% overall from 2001-2004 to 2015-2018 but Black children remained significantly more likely than White children to have untreated dental caries. The absence of dental coverage and experiences of discrimination contribute to disparities in dental utilization.[593]

Massachusetts expanded Medicaid dental coverage in 2006 to all adults ages 19–64 years whose annual income was at or below 100 percent of the federal poverty leve.[594]This expansion was associated with increased dental care use, particularly among low-income adults.[594] Findings from the Oregon Health Insurance Experiment Expansion of Medicaid covering emergency dental care substantially reduced unmet need for dental care, increased emergency dental visits and medication use, and did not change patient use of uncovered dental services.[595] Improved oral health promotion, universal dental coverage, and systems of oral health care that prioritize early prevention are needed to address racial and ethnic disparities in oral health.

All-Cause Mortality

Population-level age-standardized all-cause mortality in the US improved from 2000 to 2019.[225] Absolute disparities by race and ethnicity narrowed but persisted over these twenty years. All-cause mortality was highest among the Black population in 2000, but the American Indian/Alaska Native population replaced the Black population with the highest mortality in 2019.[225] All-cause mortality rates were lowest for the Asian population, followed by the Hispanic population. Analysis of longer time trends shows that health equity in mortality improved from 1969 to 2019, but 73% of this increase occurred prior to 1990 and minimally (4%) since 2000.[596]

The leading causes of death in the US in 2022 were heart disease, cancer, unintentional injury (accidents, falls, overdoses, etc.) COVID-19, stroke, chronic lung disease, Alzheimer's disease, diabetes, kidney disease, and chronic liver disease.[597] Many of these diseases are preventable, and most are treatable. Age-standardized all-cause mortality varies by race and ethnicity in the US. Notably, mortality rates and disparities vary widely by US county.[225] Narrowing of Black-White disparities in all-cause mortality from 2000 to 2010 has been largely attributable to steep rises in death rates among White Americans without college degrees.[598]

Race, ethnicity, and income affect life expectancy. Life expectancy in the US is strongly associated with income and is widening.[599] The relationship is non-linear, i.e., an increase in income of a given dollar is associated with smaller gains in life expectancy at higher income levels.[599] Area life expectancy for low-income individuals is associated with local health behaviors, proportion of immigrants, median home values, college graduates, and local government expenditures.[599]

Section 7: Affordable Care Act

The ACA had three core goals:[600] 1) Make health care more affordable; 2) Expand Medicaid coverage; and 3) Promote innovative medical care delivery methods that improve value, i.e., improve outcomes relative to overall costs.

Affordability

One study showed that ACA implementation was associated with 2 million fewer adults with catastrophic expenditures each year, with the greatest impact for the lowest income quartile with little change in higher income quartiles or among the privately insured.[601] Another study found that Medicaid expansions under the ACA were associated with lower out-of-pocket spending and a lower likelihood of catastrophic financial burden for low-income adults in the third and fourth years of the ACA's implementation.[602] These changes no doubt benefited racial and ethnic minorities in these categories. The ACA removed deductibles and copayments for evidence-based preventive services and immunizations. A 2022 review showed that the impact of cost-sharing elimination varied depending on the specific clinical service, with most findings showing improvements in uptake of preventive services, particularly among more financially vulnerable groups.[603]

Medicaid Expansion

To date, 41 states (including DC) have adopted ACA funded Medicaid expansion, and 10 states (Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Kansas, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas, Tennessee, Wisconsin, and Wyoming) have as yet failed to expand Medicaid.[604] This expansion contributed to significant reductions in being uninsured among people of color. Nonelderly Hispanic people experienced the largest absolute increase in insurance coverage, with their uninsured rate falling from 32.6% to 19.1%. Nonelderly Black, Asian, and American Indian/Alaskan Native people also had larger percentage point increases in coverage compared to White people over that period, resulting in historic reductions in racial and ethnic disparities in being uninsured.[100]

Studies of Medicaid expansion often but not universally show improvement in disparities in quality among low-income patients. An analysis of inpatient data from twenty-nine states and ED data from twenty-six states for the period 2011–2018 found that Medicaid expansions decreased disparities in preventable hospitalizations and ED visits between non-Hispanic Black and White nonelderly adults by 10 percent or more but no significant effects on disparities between Hispanic and non-Hispanic White nonelderly adults.[605] Levine *et al.* analyzed the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey data from (2011-2013) and (2014-2016). They reported that the ACA was associated with improved patient experience, communication, and access and decreased out-of-pocket costs, but little to no change in quality, utilization, and total cost.[606] Adults with lower income, i.e., less than 400% of the federal poverty level (FPL), received increased high-value care (diagnostic and preventive testing) compared with adults with higher

income, i.e., greater than or equal to 400% FPL. In addition, people with lower income had more significant improvements in experience, communication, access composites, receipt of primary care, and reductions in out-of-pocket costs than people with higher income.[606]

A systematic review of 77 studies showed that Medicaid expansion was associated with improved insurance coverage, service use, quality of care, and Medicaid spending with little evidence of negative consequences, e.g., increased wait times for appointments.[607] A different review of 43 studies that used quasi-experimental research designs showed evidence of improvements in health status, chronic disease, maternal and neonatal health, and mortality.[608] Medicaid expansion was associated with improvement in perceptions of care among racial and ethnic minorities.[608] In national and multi-state samples, Sommers *et al.* found consistent evidence that Black and Hispanic individuals were much more likely than White individuals to report that the ACA had personally helped them.[609] In addition, those with Medicaid were also much more likely to report that the ACA had helped them, as were those with Marketplace coverage in the 7-state sample.[609] People remaining uninsured felt the law had hurt them,[609] underscoring the limitations of incomplete insurance coverage through ACA and the need for universal coverage. People with lowest-income reported more favorable views toward the ACA in the 7-state sample, even after adjustment for health insurance and race/ethnicity.[609] Nonetheless, Black and Hispanic individuals reported receiving worse quality of care than non-Hispanic White individuals, with 16%-70% of these gaps explained by differences in insurance. These findings suggest that ACA expansion of coverage reduced but did not eliminate racial and ethnic disparities in care.

Miller *et al.* used federal survey data linked to death records to examine the impact of Medicaid expansion on mortality by comparing *changes* in mortality for near-elderly (ages 55-64) adults in states with and without Medicaid expansion.[610] The authors report that prior to the ACA, mortality rates between expansion and non-expansion states trended similarly, but diverged beginning in the first year of the policy.[610] These adults experienced significant relative reductions in mortality in states that opted for expansion relative to those that declined federal funding for expansion. These effects were driven by a reduction in disease-related deaths and grew over time with an estimated 4,800 fewer annual deaths among this population due to ACA Medicaid expansion, or roughly 19,200 fewer deaths over the first four years of Medicaid expansion.[610] These findings suggest that Medicaid expansion saved lives and indicate the potential for further reduction in mortality with Medicaid expansion among the remaining 10 states that have yet to expand Medicaid.

Care Models Intended to Promote Value May Undermine Equity

The ACA promoted alternative payment models, e.g., Accountable Care Organizations (ACOs), Medicare Shared Saving Programs, and bundled payment programs.[611] However, there is little evidence these models reduce racial and ethnic disparities in outcomes.[575,612-614] There is mixed evidence for risk selection, i.e. programs serving patients with different health needs. For example, surgeons who participated in Comprehensive Care for Joint Replacement models tended to avoid older and higher-risk patients,[615] and hospitals in lower SES communities are less likely to enroll in voluntary or mandatory bundled payment programs.[616] Furthermore, minoritized patients are more likely to be enrolled in lower-quality ACOs.[617] ACOs serving larger proportions of minoritized patients are more likely to exit the program.[618] However,

physician-led ACOs do not appear to avoid enrolling minoritized patients, and those with larger minoritized patient populations join at similar rates,[619,620]

Another ACA program, the Medicare Hospital Readmission Program, shows statistically significant reductions in readmission rates overall as well as for vulnerable populations, especially for acute myocardial infarction patients among hospitals serving low-income patients and high-risk patients.[621] More generally, evidence is not favorable regarding the impact of hospital-based value programs on disparities.[622] Notably, the financial penalties incurred appear to have disparate impact on hospitals serving low-income and minoritized populations.[621-625] For example, Aggarwal *et al.* reported that hospitals that cared for a high proportion of Black adults were more frequently penalized by CMS value-based programs than other hospitals in 2019, after accounting for safety-net status.[626] Adverse financial impacts on these hospitals were observed for the Hospital Value-Based Purchasing Program, the Hospital Readmissions Reduction Program, and the Hospital-Acquired Condition Reduction Program).[626] These CMS penalties undermine the capacity of these hospitals to care for Black patients with potential to worsen racial inequities in care.[627]

Medicare Spending

Growth in Medicare spending has slowed significantly following ACA implementation. Between 2008 -2011 and 2012 -2015, the annual Medicare spending growth rate per beneficiary (Parts A and B) declined from 3.3% to −0.1%. From 2016 to 2018, it improved relative to the previous period but remained lower than in the baseline period at 1.7% per year.[628] Analysis of contributors showed that changes in payment rates, Congressional sequestration measures, and changes in beneficiary characteristics explained 44% of the difference in overall per-beneficiary spending growth between 2007- 2011 and 2012- 2015; and 63% between 2007- 2011 and 2016 to 2018.[628] According to the New York Times if Medicare spending had grown at historical rates, federal spending would have been $3.9 trillion higher since 2011.[629] Given the timing of ACA reductions in Medicare's payments to hospitals and Medicare Advantage plans, it is plausible that ACA also contributed to these Medicare costs savings and possibly to the culture surrounding healthcare spending.

Section 8: COVID-19 Pandemic Public Health Emergency Measures

The pandemic prompted legislation and executive actions under the US COVID-19 Public Health Emergency (PHE) that impacted SDOH in unprecedented ways. Enactment of the American Rescue Plan's Child Tax Credit reduced child poverty by 46% from 9.2% in 2020 to a historic low of 5.2% in 2021.[630] In addition, the ARP improved health care affordability by extending ACA subsidies to higher-income people who didn't previously didn't qualify, increased ACA subsidies for lower-income people who already qualified, provided maximal ACA subsidies for individuals who received unemployment benefits in 2021; and prevented taxpayers who misestimated their income in 2020 from having to repay excess premium tax credits at tax time.[631]

The American Rescue Plan's stimulus payments provided up to $1,400 for qualifying children and kept a comparable number of children out of the poverty line in 2021 as the Child Tax Credit expansion.[631] Garfinkel *et al*. estimated the annual $97 billion of the program would generate social benefits of $929 billion per year which translated to nine dollars saved for each dollar one

invested in the program.[632] Studies show that the program's cash improved adult well-being and food insecurity.[633,634] More than six in ten non-Hispanic Asian, women, nearly six in ten Hispanic women, and more than half of non-Hispanic Black women used some of their tax credit dollars to buy food.[635] Notably, the program appeared to improve children's diet, i.e. it was associated with *decreases* in children's consumption of added sugar, sugar-sweetened beverages, and sweetened fruit beverages.[634]

The expiration of the child tax credit resulted in an unprecedented 138% increase to 12.4% in child poverty, equaling the overall level of US poverty.[636] Discontinuation of the child tax credit resulted in the greatest increases in poverty rates for those groups that had the highest likelihood of poverty before the pandemic, as old patterns returned. The increases in poverty among Black and Hispanic children were larger, with the Black child poverty rate increasing from 8.3 percent to 18.3 percent and Hispanic child poverty rising from 8.4 percent to 19.5 percent.[636] Following the discontinuation of the child tax credit program, food insecurity rates increased by 17%, 21%, and 23% among households with annual incomes less than $50 000, $35 000, and $25 000.[637]

The formal ending of the US COVID-19 public health emergency resulted in several key changes in healthcare.[638,639] First, the public health emergency had made it possible to continue covering millions of people under Medicaid, even if their eligibility had changed. The Kaiser Family Foundation estimates that anywhere from 5 to 14 million people could lose Medicaid coverage as states begin to disenroll patients.[640] Given that Medicaid serves a disproportionate minoritized population, this suggests that racial and ethnic disparities will climb. Second, HHS has taken steps to ensure people have access to COVID-19 vaccines at no cost and are able to access COVID-19 treatments.[638] However, concrete details for access for people without health insurance or who are undocumented are limited, and even when states or counties make them available, outreach is required to promote awareness. Third, access to free over-the-counter COVID-19 tests ended with the expiration of the public health emergency.[641] However, some Medicare Advantage plans may continue to provide coverage as a supplemental benefit. Last, the 20% increase in Medicare reimbursements that hospitals received for COVID-19 patients ended with the expiration of the public health emergency.[640] This may indirectly affect patients hospitalized for COVID-19 with a disparate impact on patients who are members of minoritized groups with gaps in their coverage.

Section 9: Mechanisms that impact Health Care Disparities

Social Determinants of Health

Link and Phelan developed the Fundamental Cause Theory that explains how inequities in social conditions and resources affect health and health care.[642] They suggest that other social factors such as stigma, cultural trauma, and racism may also satisfy the criteria for fundamental causes of health.[643-645] Structural racism impacts these fundamental causes. Fundamental cause theory further suggests the need to address these 'root causes' to ensure lasting change. There has been relatively little progress over the past two decades in doing so.

The World Health Organization's (WHO) Commission on SDOH was explicit regarding the relationships between SDOH and health disparities: "The poor health of poor people, the social gradient in health within countries, and the substantial health inequities between countries are caused by the unequal distribution of power, income, goods, and services, globally and

nationally, the consequent unfairness in the immediate, visible circumstances of people's lives—their access to health care and education, their conditions of work and leisure, their homes, communities, towns, or cities—and their chances of leading a flourishing life."[646] Most importantly, SDOHs act early in life, often affecting health trajectories.[647] Weathering and accelerated aging are two examples of early developmental effects from inequities in SDOH.[648-650] Continued exposure to adverse SDOH, whether it is housing or food insecurity, neighborhood violence, exposure to pollutants and toxins in the air, water, or housing, and the chronic stress of racism have a cumulative toll that is not fully captured by disease morbidity. SDOH are associated with higher rates of smoking, obesity, inactivity, poor sleep, poor mental health, suicide, and violence.[73,111,651,652] In other words, inequities in social conditions are fundamental drivers of inequities in health.

Trends in Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Social Determinants of Health

SDOH, by definition, impact health. Racial and ethnic disparities in SDOH are key drivers of health disparities. Below, we review these trends.

Wealth, Income, Neighborhood, and Economic Mobility

Wealth is powerfully related to access to income, other resources, agency, and education.[653] A longitudinal analysis showed that within-person differences in mental and physical health were explained by increases or decreases in wealth after controlling for other factors.[653] Racial and ethnic disparities in wealth are large in the US. In 2019, the median net worth of non-Hispanic White families was roughly *eight times* that of Black families in contrast to a two to one difference in income.[654] Notably, gaps in the wealth held by Black and Hispanic families compared to non-Hispanic White families has remained relatively unchanged over thirty years.[654]Kent *et al.* trace these long-standing differences to slavery when enslaved Black people typically owned few or no assets, and also to historical discriminatory policies including those related to land ownership, access to housing, access to education, and access to credit.[654] Chetty *et al.* documented variation in intergenerational mobility with significant advancement in mobility among Hispanic Americans but not Black Americans.[655] Chetty *et al.* further observed that differences in family characteristics, including parental marital status, education, and wealth, or the person's ability explained little of the Black-non-Hispanic White income gap when controlling for parental income. [655] Strikingly, Chetty *et al*. find that when controlling for parental income, Black male youth had lower incomes in adulthood than White youth in 99% of census tracts. Chetty *et al.* reported that the few areas in which Black-White gaps are comparatively smaller tended to be low-poverty neighborhoods with low levels of racial bias among White individuals and high rates of father presence among Black male youths. [655] Notably when Black males moved to these neighborhoods earlier in childhood, they earned more as adults and were less likely to be incarcerated. However, fewer than one in twenty Black children grow up in such neighborhoods.[655] These findings highlight how social structures, including residential racial segregation, create and maintain racial differences in wealth, income, and economic mobility.

Education

Early childhood education, parental educational attainment, income, and disciplinary actions influence students' success in school. These factors affect different racial and ethnic groups

unevenly and lead to educational disparities. Research has shown that education is linked to health and well-being.

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) used data from 1992 to 2017 (or the most recent year available) to examine disparities in reading and math achievement test outcomes. The average reading scores for White 4th- and 8th-graders were higher than those of their Black and Hispanic peers; however, some achievement gaps have narrowed. For example, the White-Hispanic achievement gap in grade 8 narrowed from 26 points in 1992 to 19 points in 2017.[656.] Yet, by twelfth grade, the White-Black achievement gap was wider in 2015 (30 points) than in 1992 (24 points), while the White-Hispanic achievement gap in 2015 (20 points) was not measurably different from the corresponding gap in 1992. Between 1990 and 2017, the White-Black fourth-grade mathematics achievement gap decreased from 32 points in 1990 to 25 points in 2017. The White-Hispanic gap in 2017 remained relatively stable at 19 points compared to 1990. At the 12th-grade level in 2015, White students scored 30 points higher than Black students and 22 points higher than both American Indian/Alaskan Native and Hispanic students. The scores for White 12th-grade students consistently exceeded those of their Black and Hispanic peers since 2005. The White-Black and White-Hispanic achievement gaps in 2015 remained relatively stable compared to 2005.

College graduation rates have increased for all populations. In 1972, Black individuals were just 40.5% as likely as White individuals to have a four-year college degree (12.6% for White individuals and 5.1% for Black individuals), compared to 71.9% today (40.1% for White individuals and 26.1% for Black individuals).[657] Examining data in the year 2000 post-period shows some overall progress but persistent gaps:

- HS Diploma: 78.5% for Black individuals in 2000 and 88.4 for NH White individuals. By 2019, it was 97.9 for Black individuals and 94.6 for White individuals.[656]

- College Grad: In 2000, 16.5% for Black individuals and 28.1% for NH White individuals. By 2019, it rose for everyone; however, it was 26.1 for Black individuals and 40.1 for NH White individuals.[656]

Employment

A study by the Economic Policy Institute found that the median hourly real wage growth rates have not kept pace with growth in productivity (output per worker), regardless of race or gender post-2000 (and before).[657] After controlling for racial differences in education and experience, Black workers are more likely to reside in lower-wage Southern states and had an unexplained wage gap of 14.9% in 2019 (out of a total average gap of 26.5%). This is up from an unexplained gap of 8.6% in 1979 (out of a total average gap of 17.3%). Disparities also persist in unemployment rates. Black job seekers are about half as likely to secure employment during a consecutive four-week search period as are White job seekers. Despite Black people making progress in high school and college graduation rates over the past decades, the 2-to-1 unemployment rate disparity between Black and White job seekers has changed relatively little.

Homeownership

The benefits of homeownership have also been unequal and uneven. In fact, the Black-white gap in homeownership rates was the same in 2020 as it was in 1970, just two years after the passage of the Fair Housing Act of 1968.[658] In the second quarter of 2022, the homeownership rate for White households was 75% compared to 45% for Black households, 48% for Hispanic households, and 57% for non-Hispanic households of any other race.

Poverty

There is a persistent racial/ethnic gap in US poverty rates. It has risen since 2000 for Black and Hispanic individuals up to ≥24% in 2013. It has risen slightly for White individuals, from 8% in 2000 to 10% in 2013. The Asian-White disparity had dissipated by 2013. In 2021, poverty estimations were highest among the American Indian/Alaskan Native population (12.4%), followed by Black (11.3%), Hispanic (11.2%), and non-Hispanic White (5.7%) populations.[659]

Food Insecurity

There have been consistent disparities in food insecurity across race, ethnicity, age, and gender. The proportion of people in the US experiencing food insecurity doubled from 9% to 18% between 2005 and 2012. Although reports of food insecurity declined across all racial and ethnic groups between 2011 and 2017, Black people had the highest percent of food insecurity, followed by Hispanic people, with lower proportions of other racial and ethnic minorities and non-Hispanic White people reporting food insecurity. In addition, those living at less than 100% of the poverty level reported significantly higher food insecurity than those above 100%.[660]

Place: Legacies of Racism

Studies suggest that counties and regions with high concentrations of slaves often have worse health in the present. Esenwa *et al.* analyzed counties with a history of slavery in 1860 and compared the number of slaves per county to present-day stroke mortality for that respective territory. They found a strong and highly significant dose-response of slave density in 1860, on stroke mortality from 2011 to 2013 for Black, but not for non-Hispanic White adults.[661] They developed a multilevel model through which these effects occur.[661] Kramer *et al.* report a slower decline in heart disease mortality among African Americans residing in counties with a history of highest versus lowest concentration of slavery.[662] The association varied by region (stronger in the deep south than upper south states) and was partially explained by intervening socioeconomic factors.[662] Elman *et al.* reported that the Black-White all-cause mortality gap was the most prominent among people born in a former plantation region with a legacy of pre-1860s enslavement and subsequent high-productivity plantation farming under sharecropping.[663] These effects are presumably mediated by the intergenerational transmission of racial attitudes and structurally racist policies, wealth, residential segregation and poverty, and lower upper mobility. and potentially epigenetic factors.[655,664-667] Reece reports larger Black-White disparities in life expectancy in counties that had more enslaved people per capita than those with fewer.[668] Kihlstrom and Kirby report related findings in which counties the highest historic rates of lynching subsequently experienced the lowest life expectancies.[669]

Redlining was a racist zoning practice in the US that blocked fair access to home loans that began in the 1930s and ended in 1968. A systematic review recently summarized the health effects of redlining on African-American health from 12 studies.[670] The authors reported associations with preterm birth, gunshot-related injuries, and multiple health outcomes, and

cancer, asthma, self-rated health, heat-related outcomes, and COVID-19 incidence and mortality.[670]For example, a meta-analysis of three studies found the odds of having preterm birth were significantly higher among women living in redlined areas compared to non-redlined areas.[670] Review of other outcomes revealed that gunshot-related injuries, asthma, heat-related outcomes, and multiple chronic conditions were worse in redlined areas, while associations with cancer varied by cancer type.[670]

Policies

Policies at the federal, state, and local levels can interact to play a critical role in reducing disparities. The policies may broadly address the social determinants of health, specifically targeting education, employment, maternal health, transportation, digital infrastructure, food and nutrition, criminal justice, and health insurance. Below we highlight some of the challenges faced by well-intentioned policies to reduce disparities in healthcare quality and access across the various levels.

Affordable Care Act: Health Insurance Coverage Policies

The Health Exchange

The ACA Health Exchange was a type of health insurance market that was a near-universal federal policy that facilitated access to affordable health insurance coverage for all Americans. The overarching goals of the market were to set federal minimum requirements as to what would be covered by the insurers and that states would implement and enforce these requirements as part of their legal insurance oversight powers.[671] Prior to the ACA, health insurance marketplaces such as the Massachusetts Health Connector, the Utah Health Exchange, and California's Pac Advantage had been state-led.[672] The ACA was an attempt at a national approach to expand access to health care.

Despite the financial support of the federal government, the uptake of the exchange proved to be uneven and, for some, uneventful. There were some states that blocked or delayed the development of their exchanges. The participation in the exchange was largely a reflection of partisan politics where governors that opposed the ACA generally opted for a hands-off approach. Every state and the District of Columbia has a health insurance exchange. Those that are run by the state are generally easier to navigate and offer more resources to their local consumers. They also tend to have greater participation.

Medicaid Expansion

Medicaid Expansion was another provision under the ACA. In 2014, The ACA allowed states to expand their Medicaid programs to cover low-income individuals and families, providing them with access to essential healthcare services. The ACA afforded states the authority to expand Medicaid eligibility to individuals under age 65 in families with incomes below 133 % of the Federal Poverty Level and standardized the rules for determining Medicaid eligibility.[673]

Again, despite the federal government's financial support, the uptake of the expansion proved to be uneven and, for some, uneventful. To date, 40 states and the District of Columbia have

adopted Medicaid expansion, and 10 states have declined federal support to expand Medicaid expansion.[674] The states that have not expanded their Medicaid coverage are largely politically conservative and support the Republican Party in federal elections.[675,676]

Healthy Food Policies

Policies that increase access to healthy and affordable food can improve nutrition and access to healthy foods. Federal nutrition assistance programs such as SNAP or WIC, the National School Lunch and School Breakfast (School Meals) Programs, and the Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations are all examples of programs that address inequities in access to food and corresponding food insecurity.

Telehealth Policies

Telehealth is an essential strategy for improving access to health care, particularly for those living in rural or remote areas with limited access to local health care. The COVID-19 pandemic laid bare the digital divide.[677] Many of those needing telehealth lacked the infrastructure and resources to access it. The Affordable Connectivity Program (ACP) was an attempt by the federal government to help people connect to broadband internet. The ACP provided a monthly subsidy to offset the cost of internet service for eligible households. rly studies demonstrate unwarranted variations exist in the uptake of the ACP across geographies,[678,679] suggesting community-level factors, e.g., local promotion of awareness of the program play more of a role than the individuals' needs. As of August 2023, 20 million eligible families had participated in the program across all 50 states. In the absence of congressional re-authorization, the program will end in 2024, potentially leaving millions without service.[680]

Summary of Place, People, & Policies

Federal policies aimed at reducing healthcare access and quality disparities have sometimes-required states and local governments to implement the policies. A patchwork of implementation strategies across states resembles partisan politics. The uneven and unequal optimization of the promise of the policies has thwarted the reduction in disparities.

Structural Racism in the Healthcare System

Addressing structural racism has been hindered by historic reluctance to using the word "racism" in mainstream medical publications. Krieger *et al.* reviewed the use of the term "racism" in articles from 1990-2020 in the four leading medical journals (*BMJ*, *JAMA*, *Lancet*, and *NEJM)*, and the American Journal of Public Health.[681] The authors report a dramatic increase in the number of articles that contained the word "racism" in 2020. However, among these four leading medical journals, nearly 90 percent of the articles, including the word "racism," were commentaries, viewpoints, or letters, and only 4-10% were original empirical investigations or review articles with a strong empirical foundation.[681] These findings underscore some progress, i.e., greater willingness to use the term "racism," but more importantly, illustrate the challenge of publishing empirical literature on structural racism, particularly interventional. A scoping review of racism in health care on articles published through 2020 showed that articles documenting the pervasiveness of racism were largely descriptive and atheoretical [682] Thus, while racism is now much more recognized in medical publications, there is a critical gap in publication of research on effective strategies for dismantling structural racism in healthcare.

Key elements of structural racism that have hindered progress towards equal healthcare treatment include healthcare payment and structures, multilevel separate and unequal systems, persistent discrimination and bias in healthcare, and failure by healthcare organizations to assess healthcare and health inequities and commit resources to mitigating them. These factors loosely correspond to the map for structural racism in healthcare published by Furtado *et al*.[683]

Healthcare Insurance, Payment, Structure, and Costs

Health insurance is a necessary but not sufficient condition for achieving health equity. It is both an illustration of structural racism and a SDOH with disparate racial and ethnic impact. The ACA represented a significant step forward in addressing racial and ethnic disparities in coverage, but progress has been hindered by a Supreme Court decision restricting federally authority over federal Medicaid payments and by 10 states failure to expand Medicaid to its qualifying residents, leaving persistent racial, ethnic disparities in coverage.

As noted earlier, inequities in financing different systems for healthcare coverage are powerful examples of structural racism, with more people who are Black and Brown insured through state-operated plans of Medicaid that reimburse the least and often include more restrictive coverage. These structural inequities in payment and coverage are amplified by frequent lapses in Medicaid coverage and by the imposition of state or even county work requirements that further undermine the coverage. A systematic review of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), which includes Medicaid work requirements, showed that African Americans entered TANF and stayed on TANF at a higher rates than White individuals and were subject to sanctions more frequently and stringently than White individuals were, suggesting that African Americans may disproportionately experience reduced access to care through sanctioning such as lockout periods.[684] A systematic review concluded that coverage lapses are common and adversely associated with the receipt of cancer care and survival.[685]

Disruptions improved following the ACA in expansion states, and men, racial and ethnic minorities, and those without chronic illnesses experienced the largest improvements in coverage continuity.[686] But many states have rushed to disenroll people from Medicaid once the COVID-19 PHE expired. As of November 1, 2023, more than 10 million people roughly 40% of whom are children were disenrolled from Medicaid insurance, largely for procedural reasons.[687]

The US healthcare remains ridden with high costs that cascade through healthcare with a disproportionate impact on people with less income or insured through lower quality health plans and inequities in receipt of medications. Given large disparities in income and wealth between the Black, and Brown, and White communities, there is disparate impact. Systematic reviews show that enrollment in high deductible plans is associated with lower quality diabetic care,[688] and more generally with lower health care costs due to avoidance of health care, including appropriate and needed care.[689] Enrollment in high deductible plans has been associated with racial disparities in access to care among cancer survivors.[690] Cost is an important contributor to racial and ethnic disparities in receipt and adherence to medications.[691-694] Other barriers to equity in pharmacotherapy include SDOH such as public transportation, geographic access to pharmacies, patient income and wealth, patient beliefs about medications, patient trust and language, and clinician prescribing.[691] A systematic review of Medicare Part D implemented in 2006 showed consistent positive effects on drug use and costs.[695] Other research showed Part D

reduced racial and ethnic disparities.[692] Racial disparities in cost-related non-adherence are smaller in the VA, where costs are much less.[696] Furthermore, interventions help. Receipt of a Medicare Part D comprehensive medication review was associated with reductions in racial and ethnic disparities in adherence to diabetes, hypertension, and hyperlipidemia medications among Medicare beneficiaries aged 65 years and older.[697] Insurance and affordability remain important contributors to racial and ethnic disparities.

Separate and Unequal

As noted earlier, Medicaid pays less than Medicare and much less than commercial insurance contributing to less funding for healthcare for minoritized populations.[38] Legally sanctioned racial segregation in hospitals ended with the Civil Rights Act of 1964,[86] Yet, practices of de-facto racial segregation persist based on insurance and geographic residence. The clustering of Black and Brown patients within less-resourced hospitals contributes to disparities in healthcare and outcomes. Among Black-serving hospitals, after accounting for cases mix and other confounders, mean revenues were $283 lower/patient day, and mean profits were $111/patient day lower at Black-serving hospitals than at other hospitals.[698] Equalizing reimbursement levels would have required $14 billion in additional payments to Black-serving hospitals in 2018, a mean of approximately $26 million per Black-serving hospital.[698]

An analysis of surgical procedures among patients with Medicare showed that a small percentage of hospitals provided a disproportionate amount of surgical care to racial and ethnic minoritized Medicare patients with inferior surgical outcomes, suggesting that ongoing segregation of racial and ethnic minorities within certain hospitals may contribute to surgical disparities.[699] Another study underscored nuances.[700] Patients at hospitals with a more than 50% Black or Hispanic population had a decreased adjusted rate of delayed appendicitis diagnosis compared with hospitals with a less than 25% Black or Hispanic population. Conversely, patients at hospitals with more than 50% of discharges of Medicaid patients had a much higher adjusted rate of delayed diagnosis compared with hospitals with less than 10% of discharges of Medicaid patients, suggesting that diversity of patient population improves care but fewer resources worsen it.[700] Similar effects are seen within Medicare Advantage related to which plans are offered in minoritized communities. Specifically, while racial and ethnic minoritized patients had lower enrollment in higher quality plans (4-4.5 stars) than White patients, this difference decreased significantly after accounting for county-level offerings of higher-rated Medicare Advantage plans.[701]

Nursing home care is expensive and racially segregated.[702] Because Medicaid pays much less than private pay, nursing homes with a higher proportion of patients insured through Medicaid have fewer resources to care for patients. Consequently, Black patients are much more likely than White patients to reside in nursing homes that have serious deficiencies, lower staffing ratios, and greater financial vulnerability.[702] The NHQDR reports on improvement pressure ulcers or 'bed sores' 2016-2019 with persistent Black-White disparities. Other data show that from 2003 to 2008, the prevalence of pressure ulcers among high-risk nursing home residents was higher among Black residents than among White residents, and this disparity is partly related to the site of nursing home care.[703] Between 2005 and 2014, hospitalizations for primary pressure ulcers declined, though racial disparities persisted.[704]

Notably, segregation may occur *within healthcare systems* either through implicit bias or by assigning patients with commercial insurance to faculty and patients with Medicaid or no insurance to "teaching clinics," potentially creating disparities in personal continuity and quality of care.[705-709] This de facto segregation contributes to a "hidden" medical school curriculum based on implicit values that Black and Brown people, particularly those living in poverty do not deserve the same care.[710]

In summary, structural factors, including inequities in healthcare funding and payment for entities serving disproportionately minoritized populations, e.g., Medicaid, the Indian Health Service, federally qualified health centers, and minoritized serving hospitals, are important but under-appreciated drivers of racial and ethnic healthcare disparities.[38,698,711,712]

Racial Discrimination, Dehumanization, and Implicit Bias

National survey data document patient experiences of racial and ethnic discrimination. One in five Black and Hispanic adults report being treated unfairly treatment based on their race or ethnicity when receiving health care for themselves or a family member in the past year.[1] Nearly one in four Hispanic adults and over one in three undocumented Hispanic adults reported that it was very or somewhat difficult to find a doctor who explains this in a way that is easy to understand. Roughly one in ten nonelderly adult women who visited a healthcare provider in the past two years said they experienced discrimination because of their age, gender, race, sexual orientation, religion, etc., during their healthcare visit.[713] A 2020 nationally representative sample of more than 1,000 US Black and Hispanic/Latino households showed that experiencing racism in healthcare is associated with significantly worse quality of healthcare and lower trust in doctors reported by patients.[714] Another national survey found that one in five people (21%) reported they had experienced discrimination in the health care system, and most (72%) of those who had experienced discrimination reported experiencing it more than once, with racial/ethnic discrimination being the most frequently reported type of discrimination.[715]

Experiences of racial discrimination extend to maternity care in the US. Among mothers with children, 20% reported mistreatment while receiving maternity care for their youngest child. Roughly 30% of Black, Hispanic, and multiracial respondents reported mistreatment.[3] Approximately 40% of Black, Hispanic, and multiracial respondents reported discrimination, and nearly half (45%) of all women reported holding back from asking questions or discussing concerns with their provider.[3]

Analysis of medical records notes shows that clinicians use more stigmatizing language to describe patients who are non-Hispanic Black compared to patients who are non-Hispanic White.[716] Black and Hispanic patients were 14% more likely to have home visit notes with judgment language than White patients.[717] Judgment language was associated with less time for a home care visit.[718] Sun *et al*. report that Black patients had two and half times the odds of having at least one negative descriptor in medical notes compared to White patients.[719] Among hospitalized patients, Black, Hispanic, or other race and ethnicity patients were less likely to receive a higher amount of EHR actions compared with White patients.[720] Among patients coming to the emergency department, patients who identified as Black, Hispanic, and other race and ethnicity were assigned less acute emergency severity index scores than non-Hispanic White

patients despite having received more involved physician workups, suggesting some degree of mistriage and implicit bias.[721]

Since the publication of the Report on Unequal Treatment, evidence supporting the role of implicit bias in healthcare has grown. Systematic reviews document the widespread prevalence of implicit bias among healthcare professionals, with potentially adverse patient impacts.[722-724] However, actual implicit bias effects tend to be small,[725] and the impacts on clinical decision-making are mixed and likely dependent on context.[724] One study in which Black and White standardized patient patients who portrayed a patient with advanced cancer pain were randomly assigned to primary care physicians and oncologists.[331]The findings showed that physicians with greater implicit bias provided lower quality care to Black standardized patients than White standardized patients including fewer renewals for an indicated opioid prescription and less patient-centered pain communication but similar routine pain assessment.[331] Notably, these racial disparities were attenuated among standardized patients trained to be activated and ask more questions.[726] Systematic reviews indicate that Black patients consistently experienced poorer communication quality, information-giving, patient participation, and participatory decision-making in general than white patients and communication was improved with racial concordance, that implicit bias conveyed nonverbally adversely impacts communication and outcomes, and minoritized patient experience less empathy during visits.[717,727,728] The mixed findings regarding the impact of implicit bias on clinical decision-making may reflect weaknesses in the use of clinical vignettes,[729] but also contextual factors that affect dehumanization of patients. Implicit bias is most often triggered during brief, rushed encounters, involving new patient particularly in the presence of cognitive overload, stress, and burnout.[385,730,731]

Healthcare can be dehumanizing due to organizational culture, frequent exposure to human suffering, a mechanistic medical model, and healthcare professional burnout.[732-735] When human needs are unmet, work demands exceed capabilities, employees experience a lack of organizational support and employee values conflict with perceived organizational values, rates of burnout increase.[736,737] Burnout, particularly depersonalization, appears to have the most adverse impacts on patient empathy and patient care.[738,739] Notably, burnout is associated with the dehumanization of stigmatized groups and racial bias.[385,740] Burnout and dehumanization appear to contribute to Black deaths by police and likely to disparities in emergency responders.[741-745] A meta-analysis found that implicit racial (Black) bias in pain perception of pain experienced by others was consistently associated with bias in pain treatment recommendations.[746] Moreover, increased dehumanization of people who are Black and decreased inter-racial contact predicted racially biased pain perception and treatment recommendations although the effects were small.[746] These findings suggest that organizational culture and work stress impact burnout, which in turn may contribute to dehumanization and racial bias.

A longitudinal study among non-Black students showed that more frequent and favorable contact with Black people before medical school predicted less bias in residency, independently of more recent contact during medical school.[747] Accounting for participants' previous contact, more favorable interracial contact during medical school further predicted less explicit and less implicit bias during residency.[747] While implicit bias is prevalent, its impact on clinical decision-

making is not univeral as evidenced by nationally representative data from office visits that show selective disparities.[748] Furthermore, differences in the source of care and patient beliefs, e.g. concerns about vaccines, can produce disparities in treatment.[701,749,750]

Implicit bias, racist mental models, and dehumanizing beliefs also impact public policies through voting behavior.[751] Racial bias is transmitted intergenerationally through multiple mechanisms, while exposure to peers of different races can mitigate these effects, particularly during adolescence.[752-756] Implicit inequitable mental models reinforce structural racism and impact healthcare disparities at the level of public policies, organizations, and individuals.[683] This web of complex interactions at multiple levels hinders progress toward racial equity in healthcare and health.[91]

In summary, evidence supports the existence of racial discrimination and implicit racial bias in healthcare. Effects are contextually dependent, There is compelling evidence for racial disparities in the treatment of pain. Dehumanization of people who are Black and/or who are members of stigmatized groups likely contributes to disparities in pain and other treatments.

Impact of Place: States and Territories

State policies contribute to racial and ethnic disparities in healthcare. Examples include expansion of Medicaid, physician workforce policies including number of primary care providers, state support for safety net infrastructure, state public health programs, and investment in community programs, and public tracking of healthcare disparities.

Racial and ethnic disparities in healthcare differ by state.[757]States with the smallest disparities in healthcare, starting with the best, include Massachusetts, Hawaii, the District of Columbia, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, California, Maryland, Connecticut, Virginia, and Pennsylvania.[757] States with the largest disparities starting with the worst performing states include Mississippi, Wyoming, Tennessee, South Carolina, West Virginia, North Dakota, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Alaska, and South Dakota.[757] Notably, these differences are not explained by Medicaid Expansion or state wealth (though many of the lowest-performing states are poorer). Instead, these findings appear to be most closely associated with states' healthcare access and affordability and comparative investment prevention and treatment. Furthermore, in some states, particularly those in the South, as many as one in four state residents have medical debt.[757]

People born in the US territories are US citizens or nationals. However, much of the populations in these territories live in poverty and territorial resources are limited to improve the SODH.[758] This challenge of addressing the healthcare needs of people living in these territories is amplified by key differences in how federal Medicaid payments are structured in these territories compared with states. Federal funding for Medicaid in territories is capped by federal statute and federal matching rates are fixed.[758] In contrast for states, federal Medicaid funding has no cap, and the federal contribution varies based on states' per capita income.[758] Thus, federal law enshrines disparate Medicaid funding within territories relative to states. Consequently, Medicaid benefit coverage and delivery systems vary between territories and states with only Guam offering long-term services, and Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands providing nearly all Medicaid services through a single public hospital.[758] Puerto Rico is the only territory to

operate a managed care delivery system. However, all the territories have been challenged by low provider reimbursement, provider shortages, poor infrastructure, and restricted access to specialty care and mental health services.[758] Guam, Puerto Rico, and US Virgin Islands have expanded their Medicaid programs under ACA.[758]

Data are scarce regarding the quality of care provided in territories. Puerto Rico is the largest US territory and home to more than 3.2 million Americans with a median household that is less than one-third of the US median household income, and with 42% of people in Puerto Rico living below federal poverty.[759] An analysis of 2011 Medicare Advantage enrollees showed that Hispanic Medicare Advantage enrollees residing in Puerto Rico received worse care compared with Hispanic enrollees in the mainland US for 17 quality measures, with absolute differences in performance rates ranging from 2.2% points for blood pressure control among patients with diabetes to 31.3% points for use of disease-modifying rheumatologic drug therapy.[760] Adjusted differences in quality measures between Hispanic Medicare Advantage enrollees in Puerto Rico and Hispanic Medicare enrollees in the mainland US exceeded 20% points for 3 measures.[760] An analysis of Medicare Advantage data from 2006 to 2019 reported that Medicare Advantage plans in Puerto Rico received lower CMS payments than those in the 50 US states or the District of Columbia, and this gap widened after ACA implementation.[760]

In summary, where a person lives impacts the quality of care they receive, with a disparate impact on minoritized populations. Medicaid funding disparities between US states and territories illustrate the impact of structural racism on healthcare for minoritized populations.

Healthcare Commitment to Healthcare Equity

The concept that healthcare can address racial and ethnic disparities in quality has been promulgated for more than two decades.[761] Yet, healthcare organizations have been slow to adopt meaningful step to promote health equity. Instead, most quality improvement, with notable exceptions, appears to have be "color blind" i.e., these initiatives have typically not examined racial and ethnic disparities in quality performance.[762-766]

Furthermore, hospital's investment to community health is small relative to overall expenses. Zare *et al*. examined the characteristics of non-profit hospitals who offer more community benefits and charity care than value of their tax exemptions and how this relationship changed between 2011 and 2018.[767] They report that on average, non-profit hospitals spent 5.9% of their total expenses on community benefits; 1.3% on charity care; and received 4.3% of total costs in tax exemptions. Furthermore, 38.5% of non-profit hospitals did not provide more community benefit and 86% did not provide more charity care than the value of their tax exemption. Bai *et al.* note that nonprofit hospitals with superior financial performance provided disproportionately *lower* levels of charity care compared to hospitals with worse performance.[768] Nonprofit hospitals don't appear to provide more charity care than for-profit hospitals after controlling for expenses,[769] but do offer more social services.[770] Wen *et al*. linked hospital community benefit data to health outcome data from Area Health Resource Files, the Map the Meal Gap, and to Medicare claims at the county level and found that higher community benefit expenditures were not associated with an improvement in the selected health outcomes at the county level.[771] Compensation of hospital board members was associated with *less* provision of charity care,[772] and increases in hospital profits are not reflected in greater provision of charity care.[770] Zare *et*

al. found that nonprofit hospitals, in states that required community benefit reports, spent a higher percentage of total hospital expenditures on community benefits (9.1%) compared to hospitals in states lacking these requirements (7.2%), with similar association between the percentage of charity care and total hospital expenditures (2.3% and 1.5%).[773] Notably, hospitals using equity as a guiding theme in their community health needs assessment reported significantly greater alignment in terms of access to care, substance use, and social determinants of health.[774] These findings show that hospitals' contributions to community health are primarily limited to tax benefits, but state requirements likely increase these contributions. Potential mandates and financial incentives may be necessary to enhance hospital system alignment with health equity and community benefit.

Medical debt is a type of SDOH with adverse health consequences.[775] Yet, some hospitals, including nonprofit ones, pursue extremely aggressive collection of unpaid bills.[776,777] Awareness of patients of these policies, particularly low-income patients, acts as a powerful deterrent to seeking medical care.[778]

A review of federal lobbying disclosures from the ten highest spending health insurance and healthcare provider organizations and other relevant associations between 2015 and 2019 showed that although five of the organizations reported lobbying on some SDOH issues, including financial strain, employment, food insecurity, and interpersonal safety, none reported lobbying on other issues, such as non-healthcare-related employment, housing instability, transportation, or education.[779]

Commitment to health equity likely reflects leadership. Herrin *et al.* reported that hospitals with greater representation of racial and ethnic minorities in leadership positions had greater commitments to diversity initiatives.[780] Yet, progress in achieving diversity among medical school deans has stalled.[781] Similarly, members of boards of directors on leading hospitals do not represent those being served, much less include health care expertise.[782,783] Based on a national survey, half of the hospital boards (45%-51%) reported having no ethnic minoritized board members across the study period until 2021, when 38% said that they had no ethnic minoritized board members.[784] Almost two-thirds of hospital equity officers reported that limited diversity among staff was an obstacle. More than half agreed that racist beliefs by people in the hospital or health system were obstacles, and more than half also reported that institutional or structural policies intentionally or unintentionally perpetuated racism.[785] These systemic challenges likely reflect leadership commitment to equity, the absence of financial incentives to address inequities in health care, or to address the structural racism that drives these inequities. The Joint Commission issued a requirement effective January 1, 2023, to reduce health care disparities. This is applicable to all organizations in the Joint Commission's ambulatory health care, behavioral health care, human services, critical access hospitals, and hospital accreditation programs.[786] Potentially, this requirement could accelerate progress.

Poor Accommodation for Geography, Language, Health Literacy, Disability and Mistrust

Healthcare is poorly designed to accommodate the needs of diverse populations. The total number of hospital-based emergency departments decreased from 4,500 in 2005 to 4,460 in 2015, including 200 closures, 138 mergers, and 160 new hospital-based emergency departments. The number of hospital admissions and beds did not change much in urban areas but declined in

rural areas.[787] Rates of patients leaving emergency departments before evaluations have increased due to increased wait time.[788] Transportation times are longer for Black patients residing in the rural South.[789] Patients are at higher risk of leaving without being seen when they seek care at hospitals serving a high proportion of low-income and poorly insured patients.[790] Language interpretation is not universally accessible, even in hospitals with worse access reported among for-profit hospitals.[791-793] Only 16 states reimburse providers for interpreter services through Medicaid or the Children's Health Insurance Program incurring additional financial burdens on providers serving people from these programs.[794]

Personal and organizational health literacy practices enable people to exert greater control over their health care. However, strategies to effectively and systematically address health literacy and equity are limited.[795] During the COVID-19 pandemic, most state health departments' website on regarding COVID-19 testing and treatment were not accommodating to people with limited English proficiency and low literacy.[796] Although the proportion of substance abuse treatment facilities offering language services has increased from 2013 (40%) to 2019 (53%), this leaves out nearly half of the population with limited English proficiency.[797] Language access is worse among substance abuse treatment facilities than mental health treatment facilities, with only 69% offering language services, largely through commercial language service vendors.[798] Despite legal requirements, barriers persist to healthcare access among people with disabilities with failure by healthcare organizations to accommodate various impairments.[799-802] Patients' prior experience with racial discrimination in healthcare is associated with greater medical mistrust.[803-805] Medical mistrust hinders healthcare use and is associated with vaccine hesitancy.[806-809] These intersecting factors hinder healthcare access to patients with diverse needs for accommodation.

A Fundamental Misalignment of Healthcare and Societal Goals

Equity and value in healthcare are inextricably intertwined which is why both are included in the NHQDR. Value refers to optimizing desired outcomes relative to costs. The US performs poorly on both aspects of value compared to peer countries. Non-Hispanic White patients have lower life expectancy than their European counterparts,[810] lowering the standard reference for comparison. Furthermore, much of the recent historic narrowing of life expectancy among people who are Black or Brown compared to those who are White has largely been driven by *lower gains* in White life expectancy, minimizing absolute gain for the minoritized population.[811] Conversely, "value" loses meaning if it only applies to more socially advantaged populations. Neither equity nor value is prioritized compared to optimizing service revenue based on organizations' strategies, culture, funding, processes, people, leadership, or systems, resulting in a misalignment between ostensible national goals and actual goals.[812]

When healthcare value is defined exclusively based on the treatment of disease and resulting short-term costs,[81,813] its meaning is further eroded. Health is reduced to a commodity bought and sold on the market.{Pellegrino, 1999 #19001} Most people desire health in terms of well-being, function, adaptability, and capability to interact and care for others.[814] This requires lifelong investment in people beginning early life. In contrast, healthcare adopts a biomedical model that invests in diagnosing and treating diseases.[81] Federal research and the biomedical industry invest heavily in developing silver bullets to cure or control diseases.[815] When a new drug receives FDA approval, it is typically covered by most payers regardless of its incremental value or cost.

In contrast, evidence-based interventions such as community health workers that have been repeatedly proven to improve value and equity are typically not reimbursed.[222]

This fundamental misalignment of goals within US healthcare yields a vicious cycle that undervalues primary prevention and overvalues biomedical treatment of disease based on payment for treating disease. Roughly 90% of healthcare dollars are spent on chronic disease.[12] The status quo is supported by healthcare lobbying that has increased 70% between 2000 and 2020, with pharmaceuticals and health product manufacturers comprising 43% of all current healthcare lobbying spending.[816] In contrast, healthcare organizations report lobbying on some, but not many, important SDOH issues between 2015–2019.[779]

Failing to address the primary causes of chronic disease results in continued growth in burden of chronic disease, increased spending and poorer health. US healthcare freely pays for new FDA-approved drugs and devices of marginal benefit but is loath to invest directly in people themselves or in additional personnel such as community health workers or lifestyle change experts that could improve health equity.[817-819]

The US approach to type-2 diabetes is prototypical of poor value and equity.[820] Type-2 diabetes is both costly and preventable and is the most costly medical condition,[430] with 57% of the costs of diabetic complications spent on treating stroke and coronary heart disease.[821] Notably, 2019 mortality rates for diabetes for African American, American Indian/Alaskan Native, and Native Hawaiian people were double those of non-Hispanic White people, while Hispanic people have a 26% higher rate.[822].

Globally and in the US, obesity is the primary risk factor for Type 2 diabetes, accounting for more than 50% of type-2 diabetes disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) (60% in the US). In terms of contribution to variation in type 2 diabetes DALYs, the largest contributors were obesity and poor diet (25%), environmental and occupational risks (20%), tobacco use (12%), low physical activity (7%), and alcohol use (2%). In a scoping review, Egede *et al.* illustrate how structural racism acts as an upstream social determinant of diabetes impacting behavioral factors and ultimately diabetic health outcomes.[820] No doubt healthcare needs to ensure equitable and affordable access to newer drugs as sodium-glucose co-transporter-2 (SGLT-2) inhibitors and glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) agonists and devices such as continuous glucose monitors. However, to optimize equity in outcomes, healthcare organizations will need forge new partnership with communities to address policies that prevent diabetes and reduce racial and ethnic disparities in incidence.

Primary Care the Foundation for Equity and Value is Eroding

The National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine (NASEM) recognizes that primary care is the foundation for US healthcare and that primary care is in serious trouble.[46] A primary care professional's (PCP) longitudinal, personal relationship between patients is central to promoting patients' health, to guiding patients through healthcare, preventing avoidable hospitalizations, and ultimately, delaying the onset of chronic disease through health promotion and screening.[46,823] Access to primary care promotes healthcare value, equity, and population health. [824-826] For example, PCP visits for patients who are dually eligible for Medicaid and Medicare are associated with reductions in avoidable hospitalization in both rural and urban

areas.[827] PCPs are trained to promote health and deliver acute, chronic, and end-of-life care in the context of a personal relationship. Most importantly, PCPs support patients in shared decision-making and assist them in navigating the healthcare systems, including coordinating care and advocating for them. PCPs are critical to improving racial and ethnic equity in healthcare.

Primary care is in trouble. A systematic review of primary care burnout in the US conducted pre-pandemic reported a prevalence of PCP burnout ranging from 13.5% to 60%.[828] A longitudinal analysis showed primary care has the highest rates of burnout among medical specalities.[829] The primary care practice environment was the most frequent predictor of PCP burnout; primary care physicians were less likely to be burned out and more likely to stay in their current practice if their own values aligned with those of administration and leadership.[828] Clinician burnout often reflects a mismatch between patient needs, time, and team support to perform the task.[46]

Comparatively low reimbursement for primary care coupled with a fee-for-service model creates a fundamental mismatch between the social, behavioral, and chronic care needs of patients and the limited time available by primary care clinicians to address these needs.[830] Privett and Guerrier estimated the time required by PCPs to the US Preventive Services Task Force A and B recommended preventive services across a typical adult patient panel. They estimated delivering only these preventive services, and nothing else would require 8.6 hours per working day, accounting for 131% of available physician time.[831] Others used different methods and have reached the same conclusion that there is not enough time for PCPs to provide high-quality primary care.[832] The mismatch between patients' needs and PCP time is even greater due to the time required for EHR work. A time-motion study in ambulatory care showed physicians spent 27% of their total time on direct clinical face time with patients and 49% of their time on EHR and desk work. When meeting with patients, physicians spent 53% of the time on direct clinical face time and 37.0% on EHR and desk work. An audit study of time logs from the EHR showed primary care clinicians spent 5.9 hours of an 11.4-hour workday in the EHR per weekday, including 4.5 hours during clinic hours and 1.4 hours after clinic hours.[833] Clerical and administrative tasks, including documentation, order entry, billing and coding, and system security, accounted for nearly one-half of the total EHR time. Inbox management accounted for another minute (23.7%).[834] This fundamental mismatch is greater for patients with greater biopsychosocial needs.[830] The current broken system is burning out PCPs and depriving patients of high-value care and undermining a platform for addressing equity.[829,835-837]

Nearly half the physician workforce is 10 years from retirement,[838] and fewer US medical students are choosing primary care. Only 8.1% of US medical students matched in family medicine in 2023.[839] There has been a 50% drop in internal medicine residents planning to enter primary care over the past decade.[840] According to KFF Health News, the percentage of US physicians in adult primary care has been declining for years. It is now at 25%, considered a potential tipping point beyond which many Americans won't be able to find a PCP at all. Access to primary care is much worse for Medicaid and rural regions, where PCPs are often the only source of medical care.[841,842] Saxena *et al* report worrisome trends based on hospital data reflecting Prevention Quality Indicators.[843] The central problem is that compared to other countries, the US invests a lower proportion of healthcare spending on primary care,[46] in part due to the high proportion of specialists to PCPs in the US.

The US healthcare system spends comparatively little on equipping people with the resources, skills, and support to prevent diabetes despite the existence of evidence-based programs.[159] PCPs cannot perform this task alone. They need teams of people with relevant expertise to do this, but funding mechanisms are inadequate. As Formagini *et al.* note, Black and Hispanic patients are less likely than non-Hispanic White individuals to achieve the performance benchmark required for full Diabetes Prevention Program (DPP) reimbursement, thus discouraging providers from delivering DPP to these groups.[159]

The healthcare system does even less to address upstream determinants such as food insecurity, which is associated with unhealthy diets, or promote uptake of family income support programs for patients. Eliminating racial and ethnic disparities in diabetes morbidity and mortality requires shifting more funding to prevention, addressing social and commercial determinants of health, adequately funding evidence-based, culturally adapted lifestyle programs, and ensuring equitable treatment through robust accountability. Doing so would not only reduce the incidence of diabetes but also reduce the onset of many other diseases related to similar lifestyle factors. This will require a major transformation of healthcare along the lines recommended by NASEM in its report on implementing high-quality primary care in the US.[46] Doing so would enable primary care to fulfill its mission, potentially bolstering FQHCs, the major primary care source for poor and underserved patients and improve healthcare equity in the process.

Moral Determinants of Health

Donald Berwick, former Director of the CMS, argues that "a moral determinant of health' is some form of a moral compact, implicit or explicit, needed for the basis of a just society.[844] Berwick goes on: "How do humans invest in their own vitality and longevity? The answer seems illogical. In wealthy nations, science points to social causes, but most economic investments are nowhere near those causes vast expensive repair shops (such as medical centers and emergency services) are hard at work, but minimal facilities are available to prevent the damage."

Berwick's comments point to implicit values and moral judgments embedded in how the US allocates funding both between social programs and healthcare and within healthcare as illustrated by findings in this report. Federal, state, and local governments vary widely in the allocation of funds to address racial and ethnic health and healthcare inequities. These represent moral judgments that impact population health and progress towards the elimination of racial inequities in health and healthcare.

Section 10: Discussion and Conclusions

Summary of Findings

Twenty years after the publication of the report *Unequal Treatment*, national progress has been slow and uneven towards the elimination of racial and ethnic disparities in healthcare, much less the elimination of disparities in health. The NHQDR reflects this poor progress, with some process measures improving and intermediate outcomes either remaining unchanged or even worsening. Racial disparities in intermediate outcomes such as control of blood pressure, blood sugar, and HIV viral load persist. Racial disparities in avoidable hospitalizations persist. Findings from the past twenty years confirm widespread persistent racial and ethnic disparities

across health conditions, health care, and patient ages. These findings are further reinforced by systematic disparities observed among patients with Medicare Advantage where every patient is insured by Medicare and ostensibly receives "managed care."

In the NHQDR, people who are Black show the most disparities. In the past twenty years, Black-White healthcare disparities are as likely to have worsened as to have improved. The NHQDR highlights two minoritized populations where data has been scarce: American Indian/Alaskan Native and Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander peoples. Small samples and suboptimal data quality hinder the detection of healthcare disparities for these groups although data suggest these groups often receive lower quality care. National mortality data show that all-cause among Americans and Alaskan Native peoples has overtaken that for Black people, largely because of escalating "deaths of despair," i.e., from alcohol, drugs, and suicide. American Indian and Alaskan Native populations have the highest rate of being uninsured[100] and the IHS receives less funding per person than the VA, Medicare, or Medicaid.[711]

Data from Medicare Advantage underscore that even with insurance, American Indian and Alaskan Native peoples have significantly worse healthcare quality than the national average and worse than other minoritized groups. Thomas Sequist in highlighting the health and healthcare needs of American Indians and Alaskan Native population writes:[845] "The US has an important ethical and legal responsibility to support the health and well-being of the American Indian/Alaskan Native population, dating back to the US Constitution and affirmed by the Supreme Court." These findings underscore the gap between these ethical and legal responsibilities and reality.

Unfortunately, the Medicare Advantage report on disparities lacks separate data on Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander peoples and groups them with Asian patients. In both the NHQDR and in Medicare Advantage reports, Asian patients often have healthcare quality approaching White patients with the notable exception of experience of care (which is typically worse for Asian compared to White patients). A 2021 NIH workgroup noted very limited data on the epidemiology, risk factors, and outcomes for most conditions for the Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander populations and that most existing data for these groups are not disaggregated by subgroup.[846] The same challenge of disaggregation holds for the Asian and Hispanic subgroups. Medicare Advantage from 2015-2016 showed lower quality care among Hispanic Medicare Advantage enrollees living in Puerto Rico compared to Hispanic enrollees residing in the mainland US likely reflecting the impact of SDOH among people living on the Island coupled with substantively lower Medicaid funding over the course of their lives.

Racial disparities persist despite high economic costs. LaVeist *et al.* estimated the economic burden of racial and ethnic health inequities was in excess of $400 billion and of education-related health inequities exceeded $900 billion.[847] They noted that most of the economic burden was attributable to the poor health of the Black population, but the burden attributable to American Indian or Alaskan Native and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander populations was disproportionately greater than their share of the population. However, current misalignment of healthcare payments with the goals of equity and value, provides health organizations with little economic incentives to address the economic burden imposed by these disparities.

Structural racism impacts both health and healthcare. Structural racism impacts health through poverty, economic opportunity, adverse SDOH, stigma, marginalization, discrimination, and adverse child experiences, trauma and chronic stress throughout life, and despair and also through the impact of these factors on health behavior through various mechanisms. Commercial determinants of health tend to have a disproportionate impact on people who are minoritized and or low-income. Healthy nutrition and body weight have steadily worsened for most groups, fueling growing prevalence of diabetes particularly among minoritized populations.

Core inequities in the structure of healthcare insurance, payment, and delivery models, coupled with inequities patient-born costs have remained largely unchanged over the past two decades. The ACA funded Medicaid expansion and the establishment of market exchanges, expansion of FQHCs, and removal of patients' costs for preventive care. There is robust evidence that ACA implementation substantively reduced racial and ethnic disparities in insurance coverage, and access and affordability among the racial minority patients near poverty levels. Some of the progress reported in the NHQDR likely reflects those reforms in addition to passive diffusion of evidence and slow improvements from race-blind quality improvement initiatives.

Progress has been hampered by some state's resistance to Medicaid expansions, the persistent disparate impact of SDOH, lack of financial incentives for healthcare organizations to address inequities within healthcare, separate and unequal systems of care at state, territory, insurance, and hospital levels and the continued erosion of the foundation for healthcare, primary care.

The COVID-19 pandemic exposed structural racism including inequities in SDOH that drive health inequities, inequities in access to vaccinations and treatments, and disparate hospitalizations and mortality among Black and Brown patients. These effects were amplified by medical disinformation campaigns that undermined trust in public health and vaccinations. Ironically, rather than uniting the country in a collective response to the worst global pandemic in more than a century, the COVID-19 pandemic was accompanied by a pandemic of ideological polarization. Social programs implemented during the pandemic with the potential to mitigate inequities in SDOH were quickly abandoned.

Eliminating racial and ethnic disparities in health and healthcare will require making health and healthcare equity for all a national priority such that social and healthcare resources are allocated based on the patient needs and in full partnership with minoritized populations. Advancing health and healthcare equity will also require multilevel commitments to dismantling structural racism while rebuilding a healthcare system that ensures equity and value for all people. The growing recognition of the role of structural racism in healthcare inequities and of the need to diversify the healthcare workforce coupled with the willingness of accreditation agencies such as the Joint Commission to hold healthcare organizations accountable for addressing healthcare disparities offers a modicum of hope for progress. At the same time, the megatrends in US society and within US healthcare including worsening political polarization, growing anti-science sentiments, attacks on antiracism, growing corporate consolidation (including healthcare), and corporate political influence at all level of government, erosion of primary care, and a flawed healthcare system could hamper future progress towards health and healthcare equity.

Limitations

The availability of longitudinal data primarily limits these findings. The NHQDR used multiple existing national data, but longitudinal, high-quality data are limited if not non-existent for American Indians and Alaskan Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Pacific Islanders, and the numerous Asian and Hispanic subgroups. Similarly, longitudinal data are lacking on intersectional social disadvantage, e.g., by race/ethnicity and income, sexual minority status, disability, etc.

This review, including data sources used by the NHQDR and the CMS Medicare Advantage report rely on reporting of quality measures. Findings are limited by data quality including misreporting of race and ethnicity, much less various ways "to game" quality performance that overstate genuine improvement.[848-850] Current hospital ranking systems for health equity rely heavily on process measure with uncertain links to outcomes, adopt questionable metrics, and lack consensus for core measures among the different ranking systems.[851]

Last, there is a dearth of empirical data on optimal strategies for addressing health and healthcare disparities, particularly those that address upstream causes. Data are emerging regarding the impact of various policies on health and healthcare equity, but there are limited data that test the impact of policies, if not bundles of policies, on longitudinal changes in health and healthcare equity at different units of analysis, e.g., state, county, city or healthcare organization. Notably, there are large variations in health equity and healthcare equity at the state level, but there are comparatively few studies that tease out the impact of different state policies on the longitudinal health and healthcare disparities, much less on different subgroups, e.g., by race, ethnicity, ages, community disadvantage, etc. There is a notable lack of rigorous evaluation of the impact of the various state Medicaid waivers on health equity and new models of care designed from the ground up.

Conclusions

Progress towards equal healthcare treatment over the past twenty years has been poor and uneven. The recent increase in racial disparities in maternal morbidity and mortality underscore the gravity of health care disparities in the US. Structural racism continues to undermine the health and healthcare of minoritized people. Lack of governmental and healthcare organizational commitment at multiple levels towards racial and ethnic health equity has hindered progress. Notably, poor progress reflects failure to address structural inequities in resources that impact SDOH across life, persistent discrimination, dehumanization, and racial bias, limited anti-racism initiatives, lack of financial incentives to promote healthcare equity, erosion of primary care, and little change in the basic structure of the US healthcare system that delivers comparatively less value and equity. All likely contribute to lackluster progress over the past twenty years.

References

1. Hamel L, Lopes L, Muñana C, Artiga S, Bodie M. KFF/The Undefeated Survey on Race and Health. https://www.kff.org/report-section/kff-the-undefeated-survey-on-race-and-health-main-findings/

2. Artiga S, Hamed L, Gonzelez-Barerra A, et al. *Survey on Racism, Discrimination and Health: Experiences and Impacts Across Racial and Ethnic Groups*. 2023. December 5. Accessed 02/16/2024. https://www.kff.org/report-section/survey-on-racism-discrimination-and-health-findings/

3. Mohamoud YA CE, Fuchs E, et al. . Vital Signs: Maternity Care Experiences — United States, April 2023. *MMWR Morbidity and mortality weekly report*. 2023;72doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7235e1

4. Martino S, Elliott M, Dembosky J, et al. Disparities in Health Care in Medicare Advantage by Race, Ethnicity, and Sex. *Baltimore, MD*. 2022;

5. Krieger N. Discrimination and health inequities. *Int J Health Serv*. 2014;44(4):643-710. doi:10.2190/HS.44.4.b

6. Institute of Medicine. *Unequal treatment: confronting racial and ethnic disparities in health care*. National Academy Press; 2002.

7. Schneider E, Shah A, Doty M, Tikkanen R, Fields K, Williams R. *Mirror, Mirror 2021: Reflecting poorly: Health care in the US compared to other high-income countries.* 2021. https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/fund-reports/2021/aug/mirror-mirror-2021-reflecting-poorly

8. Woolf SH. Falling behind: the growing gap in life expectancy between the United States and other countries, 1933–2021. *American Journal of Public Health*. 2023;0(0):e1-e11. doi:10.2105/ajph.2023.307310

9. Library O. Health at a Glance 2021: OECD Indicators. Accessed 10/12/2023, https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/sites/ec2b395b-en/index.html?itemId=/content/component/ec2b395b-en

10. McCartney G, Hearty W, Arnot J, Popham F, Cumbers A, McMaster R. Impact of Political Economy on Population Health: A Systematic Review of Reviews. *Am J Public Health*. 2019;109(6):e1-e12. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2019.305001

11. Hernández B, Voll S, Lewis NA, et al. Comparisons of disease cluster patterns, prevalence and health factors in the USA, Canada, England and Ireland. *BMC Public Health*. Sep 15 2021;21(1):1674. doi:10.1186/s12889-021-11706-8

12. Promotion NCfCDPaH. Health and Economic Costs of Chronic Diseases. Centers for Disease Control and Disease Prevention. Accessed 05/07/2023, https://www.cdc.gov/chronicdisease/index.htm

13. Patel A, Fang J, Gillespie C, et al. Awareness of Stroke Signs and Symptoms and Calling 9-1-1 Among US Adults: National Health Interview Survey, 2009 and 2014. *Prev Chronic Dis*. Jun 20 2019;16:E78. doi:10.5888/pcd16.180564

14. Kurani N, Ortaliza J, Wager E, Fox L, Amin K. *How has US spending on healthcare changed over time?* 2022. *Peterson-KFF health system tracker*. https://www.healthsystemtracker.org/chart-collection/u-s-spending-healthcare-changed-time/

15. Jeannie Fuglesten Biniek Anthony Damico aTN. Spending on Medicare Advantage Quality Bonus Payments Will Reach at Least $12.8 Billion in 2023. KFF. https://www.kff.org/medicare/

16. Meredith Freed JFB, Anthony Damico, Tricia Neuman. Medicare Advantage 2023 Spotlight: First Look. **https://www.kff.org/medicare/issue-brief/medicare-advantage-2023-spotlight-first-look/**

17. Jacobson GA, Blumenthal D. Medicare Advantage Enrollment Growth: Implications for the US Health Care System. *Jama*. Jun 28 2022;327(24):2393-2394. doi:10.1001/jama.2022.8288

18. Gray C, Cooke CE, Brandt N. Evolution of the Medicare Part D medication therapy management program from inception in 2006 to the present. *American Health & Drug Benefits*. 2019;12(5):243.

19. Claxton G, Rae M, Damico A, Wager E, Winger A, Long M. Health Benefits In 2023: Premiums Increase With Inflation And Employer Coverage In The Wake Of Dobbs. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Oct 18 2023:101377hlthaff202300996. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2023.00996

20. Adjognon OL, Shin MH, Steffen MJ, Moye J, Solimeo S, Sullivan JL. Factors affecting primary care implementation for older veterans with multimorbidity in Veterans Health Administration (VA). *Health services research*. 2021;56:1057-1068.

21. Govier DJ, Than CT, Chawla N, et al. Veterans Health Administration Healthcare Coverage and Medical Financial Hardship in Low-Income Veterans. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2023;

22. Adirim T. A military health system for the twenty-first century. *Health Affairs*. 2019;38(8):1268-1273.

23. Donohue JM, Cole ES, James CV, Jarlenski M, Michener JD, Roberts ET. The US Medicaid Program: Coverage, Financing, Reforms, and Implications for Health Equity. *JAMA*. 2022;328(11):1085-1099. doi:10.1001/jama.2022.14791

24. Ammula JTaM. 10 Things to Know About the Unwinding of the Medicaid Continuous Enrollment Provision. KFF. 2023. https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/10-things-to-know-about-the-unwinding-of-the-medicaid-continuous-enrollment-provision/#one

25. Raphael EHaJ. A Closer Look at the Five Largest Publicly Traded Companies Operating Medicaid Managed Care Plans. 2023. https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/a-closer-look-at-the-five-largest-publicly-traded-companies-operating-medicaid-managed-care-plans/

26. Distribution of the Nonelderly Uninsured by Race/Ethnicity. https://www.kff.org/uninsured/state-indicator/distribution-uninsured-nonelderly-race-ethnicity/?currentTimeframe=0&sortModel=%7B%22colId%22:%22Location%22,%22sort%22:%22asc%22%7D

27. Jennifer Tolbert PD, and Anthony Damico. Key Facts about the Uninsured Population. https://www.kff.org/uninsured/issue-brief/key-facts-about-the-uninsured-population/#:~:text=Hispanic%20and%20White%20people%20comprised,in%20the%20South%20and%20West.

28. Tolbert JD, Patrick. Damico, Anthony. *Key Facts about the Uninsured Population*. 2022. December 19. https://www.kff.org/uninsured/issue-brief/key-facts-about-the-uninsured-population/

29. Health Center Program: Impact and Growth. https://bphc.hrsa.gov/about-health-centers/health-center-program-impact-growth

30. 1.53 Million Veterans Are Uninsured and 2 Million Can't Afford Care, New Harvard-Public Citizen Study Finds. 2020;

31. Prevention. CfDCa. *Health of American Indian or Alaska Native Population*. 2021. https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/american-indian-health.htm

32. Leive A, David G, Candon M. On resource allocation in health care: The case of concierge medicine. *Journal of Health Economics*. 2023:102776.

33. Marquez DR, Lever H. Why VIP Services Are Ethically Indefensible in Health Care. *AMA Journal of Ethics*. 2023;25(1):66-71.

34. Chernew ME, Hicks AL, Shah SA. Wide State-Level Variation In Commercial Health Care Prices Suggests Uneven Impact Of Price Regulation: An examination of state-level price variation in the commercial market, relative to Medicare, for a broader set of states and a wider set of services than had been previously examined. *Health Affairs*. 2020;39(5):791-799.

35. Mazurenko O, Buntin MJ, Menachemi N. High-deductible health plans and prevention. *Annual review of public health*. 2019;40:411-421.

36. Maeda JLK, Nelson L. How Do the Hospital Prices Paid by Medicare Advantage Plans and Commercial Plans Compare With Medicare Fee-for-Service Prices? *INQUIRY: The Journal*

of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing. 2018;55:004695801877965. doi:10.1177/0046958018779654

37. Chernew ME, Miller K, Petrin A, Town RJ. Reducing Medicare Advantage Benchmarks Will Decrease Plan Generosity, But Those Effects Will Likely Be Modest: Study examines the possible effects of reducing Medicare Advantage benchmark payments. *Health Affairs*. 2023;42(4):479-487.

38. Mann CS, Adam. How Differences in Medicaid, Medicare, and Commercial Health Insurance Payment Rates Impact Access, Health Equity, and Cost. August 17, 2022. https://www.commonwealthfund.org/blog/2022/how-differences-medicaid-medicare-and-commercial-health-insurance-payment-rates-impact

39. Rosenbaum S, Shin P, Sharac J, Bedenbaugh C. Community Health Centers And Medicaid: A Deeper Dive Into FQHC Alternative Payment Reform. *Health Affairs Forefront*. 2023;

40. Saloner B, Cope LC, Hempstead K, Rhodes KV, Polsky D, Kenney GM. Price Transparency in Primary Care: Can Patients Learn About Costs When Scheduling an Appointment? *Journal of General Internal Medicine*. 2017;32(7):815-821. doi:10.1007/s11606-017-4003-4

41. Goodman C, Flanigan A, Probst JC, Bai G. Comparison of US Hospital Charity Care Policies Before vs After Onset of the COVID-19 Pandemic. *JAMA Network Open*. 2022;5(9):e2233629. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.33629

42. Jiang JX, Krishnan R, Bai G. Price Transparency in Hospitals—Current Research and Future Directions. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(1):e2249588. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.49588

43. Sood N, Long Y, Terp S, Joyce G, Arora S. 231 lack of price transparency: Extreme variations in costs for brand name and generic prescription drugs as a barrier for uninsured patients. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*. 2014;64(4):S82-S83.

44. Lieneck CH, Darty K, Huddleston C, Kreczmer J, Lambdin S, Young D. Hospital Price Transparency Perceptions and Observations in the United States: A Rapid Review. 2022;

45. Erickson SM, Outland B, Joy S, et al. Envisioning a better US health care system for all: health care delivery and payment system reforms. *Annals of internal medicine*. 2020;172(2_Supplement):S33-S49.

46. National Academies of Sciences Engineering and Medicine. *Implementing High Quality Primary Care: Rebuilding the Foundation of Health Care*. 2021. Accessed 5/4/21. https://www.nap.edu/catalog/25983/implementing-high-quality-primary-care-rebuilding-the-foundation-of-health

47. Jones AS, Wendy. Arrest, Release, Repeat: How police and jails are misused to respond to social problems. Prison Policy Initiative. 2023. https://www.prisonpolicy.org/reports/repeatarrests.html

48. Acker J, Braveman P, Arkin E, Leviton L, Parsons J, Hobor G. Mass incarceration threatens health equity in America. *Princeton, NJ: Robert Wood Johnson Foundation*. 2019;

49. Bureau of Justice Statistics OoJP, U.S. Department of Justice. Survey of Prison Inmates Data Analysis Tool (SPI DAT). https://spi-data.bjs.ojp.gov/dashboard

50. Wang EA, Macmadu A, Rich JD. Examining the impact of criminal justice involvement on health through federally funded, national population-based surveys in the United States. *Public Health Reports*. 2019;134(1_suppl):22S-33S.

51. Fiscella K, Beletsky L, Wakeman SE. The Inmate Exception and Reform of Correctional Health Care. *Am J Public Health*. Mar 2017;107(3):384-385. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2016.303626

52. Carda-Auten J, Dirosa EA, Grodensky C, et al. Jail Health Care in the Southeastern United States From Entry to Release. *Milbank Q*. Sep 2022;100(3):722-760. doi:10.1111/1468-0009.12569

53. Haber LA, Erickson HP, Ranji SR, Ortiz GM, Pratt LA. Acute Care for Patients Who Are Incarcerated: A Review. *JAMA internal medicine*. 2019;179(11):1561-1567. doi:10.1001/jamainternmed.2019.3881

54. Rosen DL, Carda-Auten J, Dirosa E, Travers D. Jail Healthcare Staffing in the US Southeast: a Cross-Sectional Survey. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*. 2023;doi:10.1007/s11606-023-08454-3

55. Prevention. CfDCa. Correctional Health. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. https://www.cdc.gov/correctionalhealth/health-data.html

56. Wildeman C, Wang EA. Mass incarceration, public health, and widening inequality in the USA. *The Lancet*. 2017;389(10077):1464-1474.

57. National Academies of Sciences E, Medicine. The effects of incarceration and reentry on community health and well-being: Proceedings of a workshop. 2020;

58. Weidner RR, Schultz J. Examining the relationship between US incarceration rates and population health at the county level. *SSM-population health*. 2019;9:100466.

59. LeMasters K, Brinkley-Rubinstein L, Maner M, Peterson M, Nowotny K, Bailey Z. Carceral epidemiology: mass incarceration and structural racism during the COVID-19 pandemic. *The Lancet Public Health*. 2022;7(3):e287-e290.

60. Bundy JD, Mills KT, He H, et al. Social determinants of health and premature death among adults in the USA from 1999 to 2018: a national cohort study. *The Lancet Public Health*. 2023;8(6):e422-e431.

61. Prevention. CfDCa. Public Health Professionals Gateway: Social Determinants of Health. https://www.cdc.gov/publichealthgateway/sdoh/

62. Mackenbach J. Political determinants of health. *European journal of public health*. 2013;24(1):2.

63. Dawes D, Gonzalez J. The Politics of Population Health. *The Milbank Quarterly*. 2023;101(S1):224-241.

64. Gilmore AB, Fabbri A, Baum F, et al. Defining and conceptualising the commercial determinants of health. *The Lancet*. 2023;401(10383):1194-1213.

65. Dawes DE. The future of health equity in America: addressing the legal and political determinants of health. *The Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics*. 2018;46(4):838-840.

66. Linde S, Walker RJ, Campbell JA, Egede LE. Historic residential redlining and present-day diabetes mortality and years of life lost: the persistence of structural racism. *Diabetes Care*. 2022;45(8):1772-1778.

67. Kemp BR, Grumbach JM, Montez JK. U.S. State Policy Contexts and Physical Health among Midlife Adults. *Socius*. 2022;8:23780231221091324. doi:10.1177/23780231221091324

68. Lynch EE, Malcoe LH, Laurent SE, Richardson J, Mitchell BC, Meier HC. The legacy of structural racism: associations between historic redlining, current mortgage lending, and health. *SSM-population health*. 2021;14:100793.

69. Poulson M, Neufeld MY, Dechert T, Allee L, Kenzik KM. Historic redlining, structural racism, and firearm violence: a structural equation modeling approach. *The Lancet Regional Health–Americas*. 2021;3

70. Nguyen KH, Buckle-Rashid R, Thorsness R, Agbai CO, Crews DC, Trivedi AN. Structural racism, historical redlining, and incidence of kidney failure in US cities, 2012–2019. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*. 2023;34(9):1493-1503.

71. Thompson JP, Suarez G. Accounting for racial wealth disparities in the United States. 2019;

72. Braveman PA, Arkin E, Proctor D, Kauh T, Holm N. Systemic And Structural Racism: Definitions, Examples, Health Damages, And Approaches To Dismantling: Study examines definitions, examples, health damages, and dismantling systemic and structural racism. *Health Affairs*. 2022;41(2):171-178.

73. Liu Y, Njai RS, Greenlund KJ, Chapman DP, Croft JB. Relationships Between Housing and Food Insecurity, Frequent Mental Distress, and Insufficient Sleep Among Adults in 12 US States, 2009. *Preventing Chronic Disease*. 2014;11:E37. doi:10.5888/pcd11.130334

74. Stahre M, VanEenwyk J, Siegel P, Njai R. Peer reviewed: Housing insecurity and the association with health outcomes and unhealthy behaviors, Washington State, 2011. *Preventing chronic disease*. 2015;12

75. Bess KD, Miller AL, Mehdipanah R. The effects of housing insecurity on children's health: a scoping review. *Health Promotion International*. 2023;38(3):daac006.

76. Di Domenico SI, Fournier MA. Socioeconomic Status, Income Inequality, and Health Complaints: A Basic Psychological Needs Perspective. *Social Indicators Research*. 2014;119(3):1679-1697. doi:10.1007/s11205-013-0572-8

77. Hodge DR, Limb GE, Cross TL. Moving from colonization toward balance and harmony: A Native American perspective on wellness. *Social work*. 2009;54(3):211-219.

78. Shizha E, Charema J. Health and wellness in Southern Africa: Incorporating indigenous and western healing practices. *International Journal of Psychology and Counselling*. 2011;3(9):167-175.

79. Fernando S. Reflections on African and Asian Psychologies. *Global Psychologies: Mental Health and the Global South*. 2018:39-57.

80. Engel GL. The need for a new medical model: a challenge for biomedicine. *Science*. Apr 8 1977;196(4286):129-36. doi:10.1126/science.847460

81. Fiscella K, Epstein RM. Why the US Needs a Multi-faceted Definition of Health. *Health Affairs Scholar*. 2023:qxad048.

82. Ruger JP. Health capability: conceptualization and operationalization. PMC2791246, Updated Jan. Accessed 1, 100. https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5af28da250a54f35c60e468b/t/5f22d62d2f0b19037f88db12/1596118574557/ajph.2008.143651.pdf

83. Venkatapuram S. Health, vital goals, and central human capabilities. *Bioethics*. Jun 2013;27(5):271-9. doi:10.1111/j.1467-8519.2011.01953.x

84. Ortega AN, Roby DH. Ending structural racism in the US health care system to eliminate health care inequities. *Jama*. 2021;326(7):613-615.

85. Byrd WM, Clayton LA. Race, medicine, and health care in the United States: a historical survey. *Journal of the National Medical Association*. 2001;93(3 Suppl):11S.

86. Yearby R, Clark B, Figueroa JF. Structural Racism In Historical And Modern US Health Care Policy: Study examines structural racism in historical and modern US health care policy. *Health Affairs*. 2022;41(2):187-194.

87. Matin BK, Williamson HJ, Karyani AK, Rezaei S, Soofi M, Soltani S. Barriers in access to healthcare for women with disabilities: a systematic review in qualitative studies. *BMC Womens Health*. Jan 30 2021;21(1):44. doi:10.1186/s12905-021-01189-5

88. Dickman SL, Himmelstein DU, Woolhandler S. Inequality and the health-care system in the USA. *Lancet*. Apr 8 2017;389(10077):1431-1441. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(17)30398-7

89. Gurewich D, Garg A, Kressin NR. Addressing Social Determinants of Health Within Healthcare Delivery Systems: a Framework to Ground and Inform Health Outcomes. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*. 2020/05/01 2020;35(5):1571-1575. doi:10.1007/s11606-020-05720-6

90. Williams DR, Wyatt R. Racial bias in health care and health: challenges and opportunities. *Jama*. 2015;314(6):555-556.

91. Bailey ZD, Krieger N, Agénor M, Graves J, Linos N, Bassett MT. Structural racism and health inequities in the USA: evidence and interventions. *The Lancet*. 2017;389(10077):1453-1463. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(17)30569-x

92. Merchant RM, Del Rio C, Boulware LE. Structural racism and scientific journals—a teachable moment. *JAMA*. 2021;326(7):607-608.

93. National Academies of Sciences E, Medicine. *Structural Racism and Rigorous Models of Social Inequity: Proceedings of a Workshop*. The National Academies Press; 2022:104.

94. Churchwell K, Elkind MSV, Benjamin RM, et al. Call to Action: Structural Racism as a Fundamental Driver of Health Disparities: A Presidential Advisory From the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2020;142(24)doi:10.1161/cir.0000000000000936

95. Drucker E. Population impact of mass incarceration under New York's Rockefeller drug laws: an analysis of years of life lost. *Journal of Urban Health Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*. 2002;79(3):434-435.

96. Fradella HF, Morrow WJ, White MD. An empirical analysis of the racial/ethnic and sex differences in NYPD stop-and-frisk practices. *Nev LJ*. 2020;21:1151.

97. Quality. AfHRa. *2022 National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Report. Content last reviewed July 2023*. 2023. https://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/nhqdr22/index.html

98. Penchansky R, Thomas JW. The concept of access: definition and relationship to consumer satisfaction. *Medical care*. 1981:127-140.

99. Mahajan S, Caraballo C, Lu Y, et al. Trends in Differences in Health Status and Health Care Access and Affordability by Race and Ethnicity in the United States, 1999-2018. *Jama*. Aug 17 2021;326(7):637-648. doi:10.1001/jama.2021.9907

100. Samantha Artiga LH, and Anthony Damico. Health Coverage by Race and Ethnicity, 2010-2021. https://www.kff.org/racial-equity-and-health-policy/issue-brief/health-coverage-by-race-and-ethnicity/

101. Schiller J, Clarke T, Norris T. Early release of selected estimates based on data from the January–September 2017 National Health Interview Survey. 2018. 2017.

102. Kenworthy N, Dong Z, Montgomery A, Fuller E, Berliner L. A cross-sectional study of social inequities in medical crowdfunding campaigns in the United States. *PloS one*. 2020;15(3):e0229760.

103. Marmot M. Social justice, epidemiology and health inequalities. *European Journal of Epidemiology*. 2017/07/01 2017;32(7):537-546. doi:10.1007/s10654-017-0286-3

104. Haeder SFM, Donald. Race And Racial Perceptions Shape Burden Tolerance For Medicaid And The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program. *Health Affairs*. 2023;42(10):1334-1343. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2023.00472

105. Williams DR, Lawrence JA, Davis BA. Racism and Health: Evidence and Needed Research. *Annu Rev Public Health*. Apr 1 2019;40:105-125. doi:10.1146/annurev-publhealth-040218-043750

106. Paradies Y, Ben J, Denson N, et al. Racism as a Determinant of Health: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *PloS one*. 2015;10(9):e0138511. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0138511

107. Bartscher AK KM, Schularick M. . The college wealth divide: Education and inequality in America, 1956-2016. *Economic Research Federal Reserve of St Louis*. 2020;102(1)

108. Schwartz CR, González-Velastín R, Li A. Lifetime years married held steady for men with a BA degree since 1960 but dropped to lowest level since 1880 for men without a BA. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 2023;120(28)doi:10.1073/pnas.2301983120

109. Case A. Something Related to Education May Hold the Key to Understanding What Is Ailing the United States. *American Journal of Public Health*. 2023;113(9):964-966. doi:10.2105/ajph.2023.307375

110. Xu JJ, Seamans MJ, Friedman JR. Drug Overdose Mortality Rates by Educational Attainment and Sex for Adults Aged 25–64 in the United States Before and During the COVID-19 Pandemic, 2015–2021. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*. 2023/10/30/ 2023:111014. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2023.111014

111. Buckley C, Ye Y, Kerr WC, et al. Trends in mortality from alcohol, opioid, and combined alcohol and opioid poisonings by sex, educational attainment, and race and ethnicity for the United States 2000–2019. *BMC Medicine*. 2022;20(1)doi:10.1186/s12916-022-02590-z

112. Case A, Deaton A. The Great Divide: Education, Despair, and Death. *Annual Review of Economics*. 2022;14(1):1-21. doi:10.1146/annurev-economics-051520-015607

113. Morgan ER, Hill HD, Mooney SJ, Rivara FP, Rowhani-Rahbar A. State earned income tax credits and general health indicators: A quasi-experimental national study 1993-2016. *Health Services Research*. 2020;55(S2):863-872. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.13307

114. Hughes K, Bellis MA, Hardcastle KA, et al. The effect of multiple adverse childhood experiences on health: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Public Health*. Aug 2017;2(8):e356-e366. doi:10.1016/s2468-2667(17)30118-4

115. Graf GH, Chihuri S, Blow M, Li G. Adverse Childhood Experiences and Justice System Contact: A Systematic Review. *Pediatrics*. Jan 2021;147(1)doi:10.1542/peds.2020-021030

116. Nwanaji-Enwerem JC, Van Der Laan L, Kogut K, et al. Maternal adverse childhood experiences before pregnancy are associated with epigenetic aging changes in their children. *Aging (Albany NY)*. 2021;13(24):25653.

117. Hosseini-Kamkar N, Varvani Farahani M, Nikolic M, et al. Adverse Life Experiences and Brain Function. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(11):e2340018. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.40018

118. Walsh D, McCartney G, Smith M, Armour G. Relationship between childhood socioeconomic position and adverse childhood experiences (ACEs): a systematic review. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*. 2019;73(12):1087-1093. doi:10.1136/jech-2019-212738

119. Zhang X, Monnat SM. Racial/ethnic differences in clusters of adverse childhood experiences and associations with adolescent mental health. *SSM Popul Health*. Mar 2022;17:100997. doi:10.1016/j.ssmph.2021.100997

120. Mersky JP, Choi C, Lee CP, Janczewski CE. Disparities in adverse childhood experiences by race/ethnicity, gender, and economic status: Intersectional analysis of a nationally representative sample. *Child abuse & neglect*. 2021;117:105066.

121. McLaughlin KA, Alvarez K, Fillbrunn M, et al. Racial/ethnic variation in trauma-related psychopathology in the United States: a population-based study. *Psychological Medicine*. 2019;49(13):2215-2226. doi:10.1017/s0033291718003082

122. Bird CM, Webb EK, Schramm AT, Torres L, Larson C, Deroon-Cassini TA. Racial Discrimination is Associated with Acute Posttraumatic Stress Symptoms and Predicts Future Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Symptom Severity in Trauma-Exposed Black Adults in the United States. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 2021;34(5):995-1004. doi:10.1002/jts.22670

123. Thurston RC, Jakubowski K, Chang Y, et al. Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Symptoms and Cardiovascular and Brain Health in Women. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(11):e2341388. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.41388

124. Burback L, Brémault-Phillips S, Nijdam MJ, McFarlane A, Vermetten E. Treatment of Posttraumatic Stress Disorder: a State-of-the-art Review. *Curr Neuropharmacol*. Apr 28 2023;doi:10.2174/1570159x21666230428091433

125. Martin A, Naunton M, Kosari S, Peterson G, Thomas J, Christenson JK. Treatment Guidelines for PTSD: A Systematic Review. *Journal of clinical medicine*. Sep 15 2021;10(18)doi:10.3390/jcm10184175

126. Roberts T, Miguel Esponda G, Krupchanka D, Shidhaye R, Patel V, Rathod S. Factors associated with health service utilisation for common mental disorders: a systematic review. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2018/08/22 2018;18(1):262. doi:10.1186/s12888-018-1837-1

127. Finlay S, Roth C, Zimsen T, Bridson TL, Sarnyai Z, McDermott B. Adverse childhood experiences and allostatic load: A systematic review. *Neuroscience and biobehavioral reviews*. May 2022;136:104605. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2022.104605

128. Suvarna B, Suvarna A, Phillips R, Juster R-P, McDermott B, Sarnyai Z. Health risk behaviours and allostatic load: A systematic review. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*. 2020/01/01/ 2020;108:694-711. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2019.12.020

129. Collaborators USBoD, Mokdad AH, Ballestros K, et al. The State of US Health, 1990-2016: Burden of Diseases, Injuries, and Risk Factors Among US States. *JAMA*. Apr 10 2018;319(14):1444-1472. doi:10.1001/jama.2018.0158

130. Pericot-Valverde I, Elliott RJ, Miller ME, Tidey JW, Gaalema DE. Posttraumatic stress disorder and tobacco use: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Addictive Behaviors*. 2018/09/01/ 2018;84:238-247. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2018.04.024

131. Anderson SJ. Marketing of menthol cigarettes and consumer perceptions: a review of tobacco industry documents. *Tob Control*. May 2011;20 Suppl 2(Suppl_2):ii20-8. doi:10.1136/tc.2010.041939

132. Smith PH, Assefa B, Kainth S, Salas-Ramirez KY, McKee SA, Giovino GA. Use of Mentholated Cigarettes and Likelihood of Smoking Cessation in the United States: A Meta-Analysis. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*. 2019;22(3):307-316. doi:10.1093/ntr/ntz067

133. Wailoo K. The FDA's proposed ban on menthol cigarettes. *The New England Journal of Medicine*. 2019;

134. Drope J, Liber AC, Cahn Z, et al. Who's still smoking? Disparities in adult cigarette smoking prevalence in the United States. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*. 2018;68(2):106-115.

135. Farrelly MC, Chaloupka FJ, Berg CJ, et al. Taking Stock of Tobacco Control Program and Policy Science and Impact in the United States. *J Addict Behav Ther*. 2017;1(2)

136. Frazer K, Callinan JE, McHugh J, et al. Legislative smoking bans for reducing harms from secondhand smoke exposure, smoking prevalence and tobacco consumption. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2016;(2)

137. Hoffman SJ, Tan C. Overview of systematic reviews on the health-related effects of government tobacco control policies. *BMC public health*. 2015;15(1):1-11.

138. Dahne J, Wahlquist AE, Garrett-Mayer E, Heckman BW, Cummings KM, Carpenter MJ. State tobacco policies as predictors of evidence-based cessation method usage: results from a large, nationally representative dataset. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*. 2018;20(11):1336-1343.

139. Fox AM, Feng W, Yumkham R. State political ideology, policies and health behaviors: the case of tobacco. *Social Science & Medicine*. 2017;181:139-147.

140. Cornelius ME, Loretan CG, Wang TW, Jamal A, Homa DM. Tobacco Product Use Among Adults - United States, 2020. *MMWR Morbidity and mortality weekly report*. Mar 18 2022;71(11):397-405. doi:10.15585/mmwr.mm7111a1

141. Tibuakuu M, Okunrintemi V, Jirru E, et al. National trends in cessation counseling, prescription medication use, and associated costs among US adult cigarette smokers. *JAMA Network Open*. 2019;2(5):e194585-e194585.

142. Srivastava AB, Ramsey AT, McIntosh LD, et al. Tobacco Use Prevalence and Smoking Cessation Pharmacotherapy Prescription Patterns Among Hospitalized Patients by Medical Specialty. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*. 2018;21(5):631-637. doi:10.1093/ntr/nty031

143. Mundt MP, McCarthy DE, Baker TB, Zehner ME, Zwaga D, Fiore MC. Cost-Effectiveness of a Comprehensive Primary Care Smoking Treatment Program. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2023/10/14/ 2023;doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2023.10.011

144. Kumanyika S, Grier S. Targeting interventions for ethnic minority and low-income populations. *The Future of Children*. 2006:187-207.

145. Harris JL, Yokum S, Fleming-Milici F. Hooked on junk: emerging evidence on how food marketing affects adolescents' diets and long-term health. *Current addiction reports*. 2021;8:19-27.

146. Juul F, Parekh N, Martinez-Steele E, Monteiro CA, Chang VW. Ultra-processed food consumption among US adults from 2001 to 2018. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*. 2022;115(1):211-221.

147. Baraldi LG, Steele EM, Canella DS, Monteiro CA. Consumption of ultra-processed foods and associated sociodemographic factors in the USA between 2007 and 2012: evidence from a nationally representative cross-sectional study. *BMJ open*. 2018;8(3):e020574.

148. Fazzino TL, Jun D, Chollet-Hinton L, Bjorlie K. US tobacco companies selectively disseminated hyper-palatable foods into the US food system: Empirical evidence and current implications. *Addiction*. 2023;doi:10.1111/add.16332

149. Csákvári T, Elmer D, Németh N, et al. Assessing the per Capita Food Supply Trends of 38 OECD Countries between 2000 and 2019—A Joinpoint Regression Analysis. *Life*. 2023;13(5):1091. doi:10.3390/life13051091

150. Gertler P, Gracner T. *The Sweet Life: The Long-Term Effects of a Sugar-Rich Early Childhood*. 2022.

151. Wiss DA, Brewerton TD. Adverse Childhood Experiences and Adult Obesity: A Systematic Review of Plausible Mechanisms and Meta-Analysis of Cross-Sectional Studies. *Physiology & Behavior*. 2020/09/01/ 2020;223:112964. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physbeh.2020.112964

152. Fan K, Lv F, Li H, Meng F, Wang T, Zhou Y. Trends in obesity and severe obesity prevalence in the United States from 1999 to 2018. *American Journal of Human Biology*. 2023;35(5)doi:10.1002/ajhb.23855

153. Cawley J, Biener A, Meyerhoefer C, et al. Direct medical costs of obesity in the United States and the most populous states. *Journal of managed care & specialty pharmacy*. 2021;27(3):354-366.

154. Ogden CL, Fryar CD, Martin CB, et al. Trends in obesity prevalence by race and Hispanic origin—1999-2000 to 2017-2018. *Jama*. 2020;324(12):1208-1210.

155. Petersen R, Pan L, Blanck HM. Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Adult Obesity in the United States: CDC's Tracking to Inform State and Local Action. *Prev Chronic Dis*. Apr 11 2019;16:E46. doi:10.5888/pcd16.180579

156. Prevention. CfDCa. Adult Obesity Prevalence Maps. 10/15/2023, https://www.cdc.gov/obesity/data/prevalence-maps.html

157. Eskandari F, Lake AA, Rose K, Butler M, O'Malley C. A mixed-method systematic review and meta-analysis of the influences of food environments and food insecurity on obesity in high-income countries. *Food Science & Nutrition*. 2022;10(11):3689-3723.

158. Waxman TAWE, Pancini V, Gupta P, Tabb LP. Obesity across America. 2022;

159. Formagini T, Brooks JV, Jacobson LT, Roberts AW. Reimbursement Policies for Diabetes Prevention Program (DPP): Implications for Racial and Ethnic Health Disparities. *Kans J Med*. 2021;14:234-237. doi:10.17161/kjm.vol1415125

160. Marquez B, Murillo R. Racial/Ethnic Differences in Weight-Loss Strategies among US Adults: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2007-2012. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*. 2017/06/01/ 2017;117(6):923-928. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jand.2017.01.025

161. Claridy MD, Czepiel KS, Bajaj SS, Stanford FC. Treatment of obesity: pharmacotherapy trends of office-based visits in the United States from 2011 to 2016. Elsevier; 2021:2991-3000.

162. Lyu B, Chang AR, Inker LA, Selvin E, Grams ME, Shin J-I. Socioeconomic status and use of obesogenic and anti-obesity medications in the United States: a population-based study. *The Lancet Regional Health–Americas*. 2022;11

163. Stoops H, Dar M. Equity and Obesity Treatment—Expanding Medicaid-Covered Interventions. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 2023;

164. Emerson J. Key tips for insurance coverage of weight loss drugs. *Beckers Payer Issues*. 2023. May 17. https://www.beckerspayer.com/payer/key-tips-for-insurance-coverage-of-weight-loss-drugs.html

165. Jannah N, Hild J, Gallagher C, Dietz W. Coverage for obesity prevention and treatment services: analysis of Medicaid and state employee health insurance programs. *Obesity*. 2018;26(12):1834-1840.

166. Gould KM, Zeymo A, Chan KS, et al. Bariatric surgery among vulnerable populations: the effect of the Affordable Care Act's Medicaid expansion. *Surgery*. 2019;166(5):820-828.

167. Xie L, Almandoz JP, Mathew MS, et al. Association Between Patient Satisfaction With Their Patient-Physician Relationship and Completion of Bariatric Surgery by Race and Ethnicity Among US Adults. *JAMA Network Open*. 2022;5(12):e2247431-e2247431.

168. Sargent G, Forrest L, Parker R. Nurse delivered lifestyle interventions in primary health care to treat chronic disease risk factors associated with obesity: a systematic review. *obesity reviews*. 2012;13(12):1148-1171.

169. Melvin CL, Jefferson MS, Rice LJ, et al. A systematic review of lifestyle counseling for diverse patients in primary care. *Preventive medicine*. 2017;100:67-75.

170. Nierkens V, Hartman MA, Nicolaou M, et al. Effectiveness of cultural adaptations of interventions aimed at smoking cessation, diet, and/or physical activity in ethnic minorities. A systematic review. *PloS one*. 2013;8(10):e73373.

171. Pomeranz JL, Mande JR, Mozaffarian D. U.S. Policies Addressing Ultraprocessed Foods, 1980-2022. *Am J Prev Med*. Jul 13 2023;doi:10.1016/j.amepre.2023.07.006

172. Stults-Kolehmainen MA, Sinha R. The Effects of Stress on Physical Activity and Exercise. *Sports Medicine*. 2014;44(1):81-121. doi:10.1007/s40279-013-0090-5

173. Yang L, Cao C, Kantor ED, et al. Trends in sedentary behavior among the US population, 2001-2016. *Jama*. 2019;321(16):1587-1597.

174. Du Y, Liu B, Sun Y, Snetselaar LG, Wallace RB, Bao W. Trends in adherence to the physical activity guidelines for Americans for aerobic activity and time spent on sedentary behavior among US adults, 2007 to 2016. *JAMA network open*. 2019;2(7):e197597-e197597.

175. Prevention. CfDCa. Adult Physical Inactivity Prevalence Maps by Race/Ethnicity. 2022;

176. Umpierre D, Ribeiro PA, Kramer CK, et al. Physical activity advice only or structured exercise training and association with HbA1c levels in type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Jama*. 2011;305(17):1790-1799.

177. Haverkamp BF, Wiersma R, Vertessen K, van Ewijk H, Oosterlaan J, Hartman E. Effects of physical activity interventions on cognitive outcomes and academic performance in adolescents and young adults: A meta-analysis. *Journal of sports sciences*. 2020;38(23):2637-2660.

178. Vanderlinden J, Boen F, Van Uffelen J. Effects of physical activity programs on sleep outcomes in older adults: a systematic review. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*. 2020;17(1):1-15.

179. Martin JA, Osterman M. Exploring the Decline in the Singleton Preterm Birth Rate in the United States, 2019-2020. *NCHS data brief*. Jan 2021;(430):1-8.

180. Kohler S, Dippon L, Helsper N, et al. Population-based physical activity promotion with a focus on health equity: a review of reviews. *International journal for equity in health*. 2023;22(1):1-13.

181. Chandrabose M, Rachele JN, Gunn L, et al. Built environment and cardio-metabolic health: systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal studies. *Obesity Reviews*. 2019;20(1):41-54. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/obr.12759

182. Tsao CW, Aday AW, Almarzooq ZI, et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics—2023 update: a report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2023;147(8):e93-e621.

183. Nollet M, Wisden W, Franks NP. Sleep deprivation and stress: a reciprocal relationship. *Interface focus*. 2020;10(3):20190092.

184. Wang S, Rossheim ME, Nandy RR. Trends in prevalence of short sleep duration and trouble sleeping among US adults, 2005-2018. *Sleep*. Jan 11 2023;46(1)doi:10.1093/sleep/zsac231

185. Pankowska MM, Lu H, Wheaton AG, et al. Prevalence and Geographic Patterns of Self-Reported Short Sleep Duration Among US Adults, 2020. *Prev Chronic Dis*. Jun 29 2023;20:E53. doi:10.5888/pcd20.220400

186. Andreeva VA, Perez-Jimenez J, St-Onge MP. A Systematic Review of the Bidirectional Association Between Consumption of Ultra-processed Food and Sleep Parameters Among Adults. *Curr Obes Rep*. Jul 21 2023;doi:10.1007/s13679-023-00512-5

187. Slopen N, Lewis TT, Williams DR. Discrimination and sleep: a systematic review. *Sleep medicine*. 2016;18:88-95.

188. Fuller-Rowell TE, Curtis DS, El-Sheikh M, Duke AM, Ryff CD, Zgierska AE. Racial discrimination mediates race differences in sleep problems: A longitudinal analysis. *Cultur Divers Ethnic Minor Psychol*. Apr 2017;23(2):165-173. doi:10.1037/cdp0000104

189. Loke YK, Brown JWL, Kwok CS, Niruban A, Myint PK. Association of obstructive sleep apnea with risk of serious cardiovascular events: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes*. 2012;5(5):720-728.

190. Tregear S, Reston J, Schoelles K, Phillips B. Obstructive sleep apnea and risk of motor vehicle crash: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of clinical sleep medicine*. 2009;5(6):573-581.

191. Gottlieb DJ, Punjabi NM. Diagnosis and Management of Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Review. *JAMA*. 2020;323(14):1389-1400. doi:10.1001/jama.2020.3514

192. Trauer JM, Qian MY, Doyle JS, Rajaratnam SM, Cunnington D. Cognitive behavioral therapy for chronic insomnia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Annals of internal medicine*. 2015;163(3):191-204.

193. Holler E, Campbell NL, Boustani M, Dexter P, Miled ZB, Owora A. Racial disparities in the pharmacological treatment of insomnia: A time-to-event analysis using real-world data. *Sleep Health*. 2023;9(2):128-135.

194. Koffel E, Bramoweth AD, Ulmer CS. Increasing access to and utilization of cognitive behavioral therapy for insomnia (CBT-I): a narrative review. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*. 2018;33(6):955-962. doi:10.1007/s11606-018-4390-1

195. Lloyd-Jones DM, Allen NB, Anderson CA, et al. Life's essential 8: updating and enhancing the American Heart Association's construct of cardiovascular health: a presidential advisory from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2022;146(5):e18-e43.

196. Yi J, Wang L, Guo X, Ren X. Association of Life's Essential 8 with all-cause and cardiovascular mortality among US adults: A prospective cohort study from the NHANES 2005–2014. *Nutrition, Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases*. 2023;33(6):1134-1143.

197. Sun J, Li Y, Zhao M, et al. Association of the American Heart Association's new "Life's Essential 8" with all-cause and cardiovascular disease-specific mortality: prospective cohort study. *BMC Medicine*. 2023;21(1)doi:10.1186/s12916-023-02824-8

198. Petermann-Rocha F, Deo S, Lyall D, et al. Association between the AHA Life's Essential 8 score and incident all-cause dementia: a prospective cohort study from UK Biobank. *Current Problems in Cardiology*. 2023;48(11):101934.

199. Isiozor NM, Kunutsor SK, Voutilainen A, et al. Life's Essential 8 and the Risk of Stroke in Finnish Men: The Kuopio Ischaemic Heart Disease Risk Factor Study. *Circulation*. 2023;147(Suppl_1):A45-A45.

200. Chen H, Tang H, Huang J, Luo N, Zhang X, Wang X. Life's Essential 8 and Mortality in US Adults with Chronic Kidney Disease. *American Journal of Nephrology*. 2023;

201. Zhang Y, Sun M, Wang Y, et al. Association of cardiovascular health using Life's Essential 8 with noncommunicable disease multimorbidity. *Preventive Medicine*. 2023;174:107607.

202. Shen R, Guo X, Zou T, Ma L. Associations of cardiovascular health assessed by life's essential 8 with diabetic retinopathy and mortality in type 2 diabetes. *Primary Care Diabetes*. 2023;

203. He P, Zhang Y, Ye Z, et al. A healthy lifestyle, Life's Essential 8 scores and new-onset severe NAFLD: A prospective analysis in UK Biobank. *Metabolism: clinical and experimental*. 2023:155643.

204. Van Sloten T, Valentin E, Climie RE, et al. Association of Midlife Cardiovascular Health and Subsequent Change in Cardiovascular Health With Incident Cancer. *JACC: CardioOncology*. 2023/02/01/ 2023;5(1):39-52. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaccao.2022.11.015

205. Zhang R, Wu M, Zhang W, et al. Association between life's essential 8 and biological ageing among US adults. *Journal of translational medicine*. 2023;21(1):1-12.

206. Bolnick HJ, Bui AL, Bulchis A, et al. Health-care spending attributable to modifiable risk factors in the USA: an economic attribution analysis. *The Lancet Public Health*. 2020;5(10):e525-e535.

207. Badr S. Re-Imagining Wellness in the Age of Neoliberalism. *New Sociology: Journal of Critical Praxis*. 2022;3

208. Brown AF, Liang L-J, Vassar SD, et al. Trends in racial/ethnic and nativity disparities in cardiovascular health among adults without prevalent cardiovascular disease in the United States, 1988 to 2014. *Annals of internal medicine*. 2018;168(8):541-549.

209. Tildy BE, McNeill A, Perman-Howe PR, Brose LS. Implementation strategies to increase smoking cessation treatment provision in primary care: a systematic review of observational studies. *BMC Primary Care*. 2023;24(1):1-61.

210. Manta SW, Sandreschi PF, Dos Santos MC, Konrad LM, Tassitano RM, Benedetti TRB. Barriers and facilitators on the implementation of physical activity in Primary Health Care: A systematic review. *Preventive Medicine Reports*. 2022:101875.

211. de Jong M, Jansen N, van Middelkoop M. A systematic review of patient barriers and facilitators for implementing lifestyle interventions targeting weight loss in primary care. *Obesity Reviews*. 2023:e13571.

212. Wändell PE, de Waard A-KM, Holzmann MJ, et al. Barriers and facilitators among health professionals in primary care to prevention of cardiometabolic diseases: A systematic review. *Family Practice*. 2018;35(4):383-398.

213. Anderson NW, Eisenberg D, Halfon N, Markowitz A, Moore KA, Zimmerman FJ. Trends in Measures of Child and Adolescent Well-being in the US From 2000 to 2019. *JAMA Netw Open*. Oct 3 2022;5(10):e2238582. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.38582

214. Dickman SL, Gaffney A, McGregor A, et al. Trends in Health Care Use Among Black and White Persons in the US, 1963-2019. *JAMA Netw Open*. Jun 1 2022;5(6):e2217383. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.17383

215. Dean LT, Zhang Y, McCleary RR, Dawit R, Thorpe RJ, Gaskin D. Health Care Expenditures for Black and White US Adults Living Under Similar Conditions. *JAMA Health Forum*. 2023;4(11):e233798. doi:10.1001/jamahealthforum.2023.3798

216. Ganguli I, Mackwood MB, Yang CW, et al. Racial differences in low value care among older adult Medicare patients in US health systems: retrospective cohort study. *Bmj*. Oct 25 2023;383:e074908. doi:10.1136/bmj-2023-074908

217. Figueroa JF, Burke LG, Horneffer KE, Zheng J, John Orav E, Jha AK. Avoidable Hospitalizations And Observation Stays: Shifts In Racial Disparities. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Jun 2020;39(6):1065-1071. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2019.01019

218. Park S, Fishman P, Coe NB. Racial Disparities in Avoidable Hospitalizations in Traditional Medicare and Medicare Advantage. *Med Care*. Nov 1 2021;59(11):989-996. doi:10.1097/mlr.0000000000001632

219. Park S, Werner RM, Coe NB. Association of Medicare Advantage Star Ratings With Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Hospitalizations for Ambulatory Care Sensitive Conditions. *Med Care*. Dec 1 2022;60(12):872-879. doi:10.1097/mlr.0000000000001770

220. Leuchter RK, Villaflores CWA, Norris KC, Sorensen A, Vangala S, Sarkisian CA. Racial Disparities in Potentially Avoidable Hospitalizations During the COVID-19 Pandemic. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2021/08/01/ 2021;61(2):235-239. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2021.01.036

221. Singh G, Williams S, Lee H, Martin E, Allender M, Ramey C. Trends in Physical and Mental Health, Mortality, Life Expectancy, and Social Inequalities Among American Indians and Alaska Natives, 1990-2019. *International Journal of Translational Medical Research and Public Health*. 2021;5(2)doi:10.21106/ijtmrph.404

222. Nelson HD, Cantor A, Wagner J, et al. Achieving Health Equity in Preventive Services: A Systematic Review for a National Institutes of Health Pathways to Prevention Workshop. *Ann Intern Med*. Feb 18 2020;172(4):258-271. doi:10.7326/M19-3199

223. Statistics. NcfH. Leading Causes of Death. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. 10/12/2023, https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/leading-causes-of-death.htm

224. Ford ES, Capewell S. Proportion of the decline in cardiovascular mortality disease due to prevention versus treatment: public health versus clinical care. Review. *Annual Review of Public Health*. 2011;32:5-22.

225. Dwyer-Lindgren L, Kendrick P, Kelly YO, et al. Cause-specific mortality by county, race, and ethnicity in the USA, 2000–19: a systematic analysis of health disparities. *The Lancet*. 2023;

226. Kyalwazi AN, Loccoh EC, Brewer LC, et al. Disparities in Cardiovascular Mortality Between Black and White Adults in the United States, 1999 to 2019. *Circulation*. 2022;146(3):211-228. doi:10.1161/circulationaha.122.060199

227. Heart Disease Deaths. https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/hus/topics/heart-disease-deaths.htm

228. McClellan M, Brown N, Califf RM, Warner JJ. Call to Action: Urgent Challenges in Cardiovascular Disease: A Presidential Advisory From the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2019;139(9)doi:10.1161/cir.0000000000000652

229. Williams A, Nolan TS, Brock G, et al. Association of Socioeconomic Status With Life's Essential 8 Varies by Race and Ethnicity. *Journal of the American Heart Association*. 2023;12(18)doi:10.1161/jaha.122.029254

230. Hughes K, Bellis MA, Hardcastle KA, et al. The effect of multiple adverse childhood experiences on health: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Lancet Public Health*. 2017;2(8):e356-e366. doi:10.1016/s2468-2667(17)30118-4

231. Phelan JC, Link BG. Fundamental Cause Theory. Springer Netherlands; 2013:105-125.

232. Ma Y, Zang E, Opara I, Lu Y, Krumholz HM, Chen K. Racial/ethnic disparities in PM2.5-attributable cardiovascular mortality burden in the United States. *Nature Human Behaviour*. 2023/08/31 2023;doi:10.1038/s41562-023-01694-7

233. He J, Bundy JD, Geng S, et al. Social, Behavioral, and Metabolic Risk Factors and Racial Disparities in Cardiovascular Disease Mortality in U.S. Adults : An Observational Study. *Ann Intern Med*. Aug 15 2023;doi:10.7326/m23-0507

234. Eberly LA, Shultz K, Merino M, et al. Cardiovascular Disease Burden and Outcomes Among American Indian and Alaska Native Medicare Beneficiaries. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(9):e2334923. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.34923

235. Đoàn LN, Takata Y, Hooker K, Mendez-Luck C, Irvin VL. Trends in Cardiovascular Disease by Asian American, Native Hawaiian, and Pacific Islander Ethnicity, Medicare Health Outcomes Survey 2011-2015. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. Feb 3 2022;77(2):299-309. doi:10.1093/gerona/glab262

236. Forde AT, Sims M, Muntner P, et al. Discrimination and hypertension risk among African Americans in the Jackson Heart Study. *Hypertension*. 2020;76(3):715-723.

237. Carnethon MR, Pu J, Howard G, et al. Cardiovascular health in African Americans: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2017;136(21):e393-e423.

238. Carey RM, Whelton PK. Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Management of High Blood Pressure in Adults: Synopsis of the 2017 American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Hypertension Guideline. *Ann Intern Med*. Mar 6 2018;168(5):351-358. doi:10.7326/m17-3203

239. Dolezsar CM, McGrath JJ, Herzig AJM, Miller SB. Perceived racial discrimination and hypertension: a comprehensive systematic review. *Health Psychol*. Jan 2014;33(1):20-34. doi:10.1037/a0033718

240. Liang M. Epigenetic Mechanisms and Hypertension. *Hypertension*. Dec 2018;72(6):1244-1254. doi:10.1161/hypertensionaha.118.11171

241. Jaffe MG, Young JD. The Kaiser Permanente Northern California story: improving hypertension control from 44% to 90% in 13 years (2000 to 2013). *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. Apr 2016;18(4):260-1. doi:10.1111/jch.12803

242. Aggarwal R, Chiu N, Wadhera RK, et al. Racial/ethnic disparities in hypertension prevalence, awareness, treatment, and control in the United States, 2013 to 2018. *Hypertension*. 2021;78(6):1719-1726.

243. Lu Y, Liu Y, Dhingra LS, et al. National trends in racial and ethnic disparities in antihypertensive medication use and blood pressure control among adults with hypertension, 2011–2018. *Hypertension*. 2022;79(1):207-217.

244. He S, Park S, Fujii Y, et al. State-Level Hypertension Prevalence and Control Among Adults in the U.S. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2023/10/25/ 2023;doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2023.09.010

245. Harrison TN, Zhou H, Wei R, et al. Blood Pressure Control Among Black and White Adults Following a Quality Improvement Program in a Large Integrated Health System. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(1):e2249930-e2249930.

246. Burkitt KH, Rodriguez KL, Mor MK, et al. Evaluation of a collaborative VA network initiative to reduce racial disparities in blood pressure control among veterans with severe hypertension. Elsevier; 2021:100485.

247. Bartolome RE, Chen A, Handler J, Platt ST, Gould B. Population Care Management and Team-Based Approach to Reduce Racial Disparities among African Americans/Blacks with Hypertension. *The Permanente journal*. Winter 2016;20(1):53-9. doi:10.7812/tpp/15-052

248. Yebyo HG, Aschmann HE, Kaufmann M, Puhan MA. Comparative effectiveness and safety of statins as a class and of specific statins for primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: A systematic review, meta-analysis, and network meta-analysis of randomized trials with 94,283 participants. *American heart journal*. 2019;210:18-28.

249. Sayed A, Navar AM, Slipczuk L, et al. Prevalence, Awareness, and Treatment of Elevated LDL Cholesterol in US Adults, 1999-2020. *JAMA Cardiology*. 2023;doi:10.1001/jamacardio.2023.3931

250. Frank DA, Johnson AE, Hausmann LR, Gellad WF, Roberts ET, Vajravelu RK. Disparities in Guideline-Recommended Statin Use for Prevention of Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease by Race, Ethnicity, and Gender: A Nationally Representative Cross-Sectional Analysis of Adults in the United States. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2023;176(8):1057-1066.

251. Jacobs JA, Addo DK, Zheutlin AR, et al. Prevalence of statin use for primary prevention of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease by race, ethnicity, and 10-year disease risk in the US:

National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, 2013 to March 2020. *JAMA cardiology*. 2023;8(5):443-452.

252. Gu A, Kamat S, Argulian E. Trends and disparities in statin use and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels among US patients with diabetes, 1999-2014. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. May 2018;139:1-10. doi:10.1016/j.diabres.2018.02.019

253. Agarwala A, Bekele N, Deych E, et al. Racial disparities in modifiable risk factors and statin usage in Black patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. *Journal of the American Heart Association*. 2021;10(17):e020890.

254. Ariss RW, Minhas AMK, Issa R, et al. Demographic and Regional Trends of Mortality in Patients With Acute Myocardial Infarction in the United States, 1999 to 2019. *Am J Cardiol*. Feb 1 2022;164:7-13. doi:10.1016/j.amjcard.2021.10.023

255. Mahajan S, Valero-Elizondo J, Khera R, et al. Variation and Disparities in Awareness of Myocardial Infarction Symptoms Among Adults in the United States. *JAMA Network Open*. 2019;2(12):e1917885-e1917885. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.17885

256. Larik MO, Shiraz MI, Shah ST, Shiraz SA, Shiraz M. Racial Disparity in Outcomes of Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest (OHCA): A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Current Problems in Cardiology*. 2023:101794.

257. Mehta NK, Allam S, Mazimba S, Karim S. Racial, ethnic, and socioeconomic disparities in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest within the United States: Now is the time for change. *Heart Rhythm O2*. 2022/12/01/ 2022;3(6, Part B):857-863. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hroo.2022.07.009

258. Lu Y, Wang Y, Spatz ES, et al. National Trends and Disparities in Hospitalization for Acute Hypertension Among Medicare Beneficiaries (1999-2019). *Circulation*. Nov 23 2021;144(21):1683-1693. doi:10.1161/circulationaha.121.057056

259. Vaughan AS, Coronado F, Casper M, Loustalot F, Wright JS. County-Level Trends in Hypertension-Related Cardiovascular Disease Mortality—United States, 2000 to 2019. *Journal of the American Heart Association*. 2022;11(7):e024785. doi:doi:10.1161/JAHA.121.024785

260. Glynn PA, Molsberry R, Harrington K, et al. Geographic Variation in Trends and Disparities in Heart Failure Mortality in the United States, 1999 to 2017. *J Am Heart Assoc*. May 4 2021;10(9):e020541. doi:10.1161/jaha.120.020541

261. Minhas AMK, Ijaz SH, Javed N, et al. National trends and disparities in statin use for ischemic heart disease from 2006 to 2018: Insights from National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. *Am Heart J*. Oct 2022;252:60-69. doi:10.1016/j.ahj.2022.05.015

262. Diamond J, Ayodele I, Fonarow GC, et al. Quality of Care and Clinical Outcomes for Patients With Heart Failure at Hospitals Caring for a High Proportion of Black Adults: Get With The Guidelines–Heart Failure Registry. *JAMA cardiology*. 2023;8(6):545-553.

263. Montoy JCC, Shen Y-C, Hsia RY. Trends in Inequities in the Treatment of and Outcomes for Women and Minorities with Myocardial Infarction. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*. 2022;80(2):108-117.

264. Raparelli V, Benea D, Smith MN, et al. Impact of Race on the In-Hospital Quality of Care Among Young Adults With Acute Myocardial Infarction. *Journal of the American Heart Association*. 2021;10(17):e021408.

265. Peterson ED, Shah BR, Parsons L, et al. Trends in quality of care for patients with acute myocardial infarction in the National Registry of Myocardial Infarction from 1990 to 2006. *American heart journal*. 2008;156(6):1045-1055.

266. Jaiswal V, Hanif M, Ang SP, et al. Racial Disparity Among the Clinical Outcomes Post-Myocardial Infarction Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Curr Probl Cardiol*. Apr 2023;48(4):101528. doi:10.1016/j.cpcardiol.2022.101528

267. Alkhouli M, Alqahtani F, Holmes DR, Berzingi C. Racial disparities in the utilization and outcomes of structural heart disease interventions in the United States. *Journal of the American Heart Association*. 2019;8(15):e012125.

268. Cascino TM, Colvin MM, Lanfear DE, et al. Racial inequities in Access to Ventricular assist device and transplant persist after consideration for preferences for care: a Report from the REVIVAL study. *Circulation: Heart Failure*. 2023;16(1):e009745.

269. Alkhouli M, Holmes DR, Jr., Carroll JD, et al. Racial Disparities in the Utilization and Outcomes of TAVR: TVT Registry Report. *JACC Cardiovasc Interv*. May 27 2019;12(10):936-948. doi:10.1016/j.jcin.2019.03.007

270. Downing NS, Wang C, Gupta A, et al. Association of Racial and Socioeconomic Disparities With Outcomes Among Patients Hospitalized With Acute Myocardial Infarction, Heart Failure, and Pneumonia: An Analysis of Within- and Between-Hospital Variation. *JAMA Network Open*. 2018;1(5):e182044-e182044. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2018.2044

271. Zubair MM, Chen Q, Rowe G, et al. Evolving Trends and Widening Racial Disparities in Children Listed for Heart Transplantation in the United States. *Circulation*. Jul 19 2022;146(3):262-264. doi:10.1161/circulationaha.122.060223

272. Chouairi F, Fuery M, Clark KA, et al. Evaluation of Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Cardiac Transplantation. *Journal of the American Heart Association*. 2021;10(17)doi:10.1161/jaha.120.021067

273. Rauch B, Davos CH, Doherty P, et al. The prognostic effect of cardiac rehabilitation in the era of acute revascularisation and statin therapy: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized and non-randomized studies–The Cardiac Rehabilitation Outcome Study (CROS). *European journal of preventive cardiology*. 2016;23(18):1914-1939.

274. Thomas RJ, Beatty AL, Beckie TM, et al. Home-based cardiac rehabilitation: a scientific statement from the American Association of Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Rehabilitation, the

American Heart Association, and the American College of Cardiology. *Circulation*. 2019;140(1):e69-e89.

275. Mathews L, Brewer LC. A Review of Disparities in Cardiac Rehabilitation: EVIDENCE, DRIVERS, AND SOLUTIONS. *J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev*. Nov 1 2021;41(6):375-382. doi:10.1097/hcr.0000000000000659

276. Castellanos LR, Viramontes O, Bains NK, Zepeda IA. Disparities in Cardiac Rehabilitation Among Individuals from Racial and Ethnic Groups and Rural Communities-A Systematic Review. *J Racial Ethn Health Disparities*. Feb 2019;6(1):1-11. doi:10.1007/s40615-018-0478-x

277. Pandey A, Keshvani N, Zhong L, et al. Temporal trends and factors associated with cardiac rehabilitation participation among Medicare beneficiaries with heart failure. *Heart Failure*. 2021;9(7):471-481.

278. Chuzi S, Molsberry R, Ogunseitan A, et al. Trends in Place of Death for Cardiovascular Mortality Related to Heart Failure in the United States From 2003 to 2017. *Circ Heart Fail*. Feb 2020;13(2):e006587. doi:10.1161/circheartfailure.119.006587

279. Ornstein KA, Roth DL, Huang J, et al. Evaluation of Racial Disparities in Hospice Use and End-of-Life Treatment Intensity in the REGARDS Cohort. *JAMA Network Open*. 2020;3(8):e2014639-e2014639. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.14639

280. Siegel RL, Miller KD, Wagle NS, Jemal A. Cancer statistics, 2023. *Ca Cancer J Clin*. 2023;73(1):17-48.

281. Le D, Kim HJ, Wen K-Y, Juon H-S. Disparities in awareness of the HPV vaccine and HPV-associated cancers among racial/ethnic minority populations: 2018 HINTS. *Ethnicity & Health*. 2023;28(4):586-600.

282. Spencer JC, Calo WA, Brewer NT. Disparities and reverse disparities in HPV vaccination: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Prev Med*. 2019;123:197-203. doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2019.03.037

283. Bixler D, Barker L, Lewis K, Peretz L, Teshale E. Prevalence and awareness of Hepatitis B virus infection in the United States: January 2017-March 2020. *Hepatology Communications*. 2023;7(4)

284. Yeo YH, Nguyen MH. Current gaps and opportunities in HBV prevention, testing and linkage to care in the United States—a call for action. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2021;53(1):63-78.

285. Lim JK, Nguyen MH, Kim WR, Gish R, Perumalswami P, Jacobson IM. Prevalence of Chronic Hepatitis B Virus Infection in the United States. *The American journal of gastroenterology*. Sep 2020;115(9):1429-1438. doi:10.14309/ajg.0000000000000651

286. Muller C, Lee SM, Barge W, et al. Low referral rate for genetic testing in racially and ethnically diverse patients despite universal colorectal cancer screening. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. 2018;16(12):1911-1918. e2.

287. Rutter CM, Knudsen AB, Lin JS, Bouskill KE. Black and white differences in colorectal cancer screening and screening outcomes: a narrative review. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention*. 2021;30(1):3-12.

288. Sosa E, D'Souza G, Akhtar A, et al. Racial and socioeconomic disparities in lung cancer screening in the United States: A systematic review. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*. 2021;71(4):299-314.

289. Sesti J, Sikora TJ, Turner DS, et al. Disparities in follow-up after low-dose lung cancer screening. Elsevier; 2020:1058-1063.

290. Dalton A. Incomplete diagnostic follow-up after a positive colorectal cancer screening test: a systematic review. *Journal of Public Health*. 2018;40(1):e46-e58.

291. Fuzzell LN, Perkins RB, Christy SM, Lake PW, Vadaparampil ST. Cervical cancer screening in the United States: Challenges and potential solutions for underscreened groups. *Preventive medicine*. 2021;144:106400.

292. Steiling K, Kathuria H, Echieh CP, et al. Research Priorities for Interventions to Address Health Disparities in Lung Nodule Management: An Official American Thoracic Society Research Statement. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*. 2023;207(6):e31-e46.

293. Hardy D, Du DY. Socioeconomic and Racial Disparities in Cancer Stage at Diagnosis, Tumor Size, and Clinical Outcomes in a Large Cohort of Women with Breast Cancer, 2007-2016. *J Racial Ethn Health Disparities*. Aug 2021;8(4):990-1001. doi:10.1007/s40615-020-00855-y

294. Wolf A, Alpert N, Tran BV, Liu B, Flores R, Taioli E. Persistence of racial disparities in early-stage lung cancer treatment. *The Journal of thoracic and cardiovascular surgery*. 2019;157(4):1670-1679. e4.

295. Powell TC, Dilley SE, Bae S, Straughn JM, Jr., Kim KH, Leath CA, 3rd. The Impact of Racial, Geographic, and Socioeconomic Risk Factors on the Development of Advanced-Stage Cervical Cancer. *J Low Genit Tract Dis*. Oct 2018;22(4):269-273. doi:10.1097/lgt.0000000000000421

296. Nicot-Cartsonis MS, Digbeu BD, Raji MA, Kuo Y-F. Disparities in Late-Stage Breast and Colorectal Cancer Diagnosis Among Hispanic, Non-Hispanic White, and Non-Hispanic Black Patients: a Retrospective Cohort Study of Texas Medicare Beneficiaries. *Journal of racial and ethnic health disparities*. 2022:1-10.

297. Primm KM, Malabay AJ, Curry T, Chang S. Who, where, when: Colorectal cancer disparities by race and ethnicity, subsite, and stage. *Cancer medicine*. Jul 2023;12(13):14767-14780. doi:10.1002/cam4.6105

298. Kurani SS, McCoy RG, Lampman MA, et al. Association of Neighborhood Measures of Social Determinants of Health With Breast, Cervical, and Colorectal Cancer Screening Rates in the US Midwest. *JAMA Network Open*. 2020;3(3):e200618-e200618. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.0618

299. Walter F, Webster A, Scott S, Emery J. The Andersen Model of Total Patient Delay: a systematic review of its application in cancer diagnosis. *J Health Serv Res Policy*. Apr 2012;17(2):110-8. doi:10.1258/jhsrp.2011.010113

300. Kucera CW, Tian C, Tarney CM, et al. Factors Associated With Survival Disparities Between Non-Hispanic Black and White Patients With Uterine Cancer. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(4):e238437-e238437. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.8437

301. Ramirez E, Morano J, Beguiristain T, et al. Insurance status as a modifier of the association between race and stage of prostate cancer diagnosis in Florida during 1995 and 2013. *Cancer Epidemiol*. Apr 2019;59:104-108. doi:10.1016/j.canep.2019.01.019

302. Giaquinto AN, Miller KD, Tossas KY, Winn RA, Jemal A, Siegel RL. Cancer statistics for African American/black people 2022. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*. 2022;72(3):202-229.

303. Landrine H, Corral I, Lee JG, Efird JT, Hall MB, Bess JJ. Residential segregation and racial cancer disparities: a systematic review. *Journal of racial and ethnic health disparities*. 2017;4:1195-1205.

304. Liu D, Schuchard H, Burston B, Yamashita T, Albert S. Interventions to Reduce Healthcare Disparities in Cancer Screening Among Minority Adults: a Systematic Review. *J Racial Ethn Health Disparities*. Feb 2021;8(1):107-126. doi:10.1007/s40615-020-00763-1

305. Keating NL, Landrum MB, Samuel-Ryals C, et al. Measuring Racial Inequities In The Quality Of Care Across Oncology Practices In The US: Study examines racial inequities in the quality of care across oncology practices. *Health Affairs*. 2022;41(4):598-606.

306. Evans III N, Grenda T, Alvarez NH, Okusanya OT. Narrative review of socioeconomic and racial disparities in the treatment of early stage lung cancer. *Journal of Thoracic Disease*. 2021;13(6):3758.

307. Amin SA, Collin LJ, Kavecansky J, Setoguchi S, Satagopan JM, Bandera EV. Sociodemographic disparities in targeted therapy in ovarian cancer in a national sample. *Front Oncol*. 2023;13:1104630. doi:10.3389/fonc.2023.1104630

308. Ahn JC, Lauzon M, Luu M, et al. Racial and ethnic disparities in early treatment with immunotherapy for advanced HCC in the United States. *Hepatology (Baltimore, Md)*. Dec 2022;76(6):1649-1659. doi:10.1002/hep.32527

309. Chang A, Flores RM, Taioli E. Unequal racial distribution of immunotherapy for late-stage non-small cell lung cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. Oct 9 2023;115(10):1224-1226. doi:10.1093/jnci/djad132

310. Gupta A, Zhang D, Braithwaite D, et al. Racial Differences in Survival Among Advanced-stage Non-small-Cell Lung Cancer Patients Who Received Immunotherapy: An Analysis of the US National Cancer Database (NCDB). *J Immunother*. Feb-Mar 01 2022;45(2):132-137. doi:10.1097/cji.0000000000000400

311. Noel M, Fiscella K. Disparities in Pancreatic Cancer Treatment and Outcomes. *Health Equity*. 2019;3(1):532-540. doi:10.1089/heq.2019.0057

312. Hao S, Mitsakos A, Irish W, Tuttle-Newhall JE, Parikh AA, Snyder RA. Differences in receipt of multimodality therapy by race, insurance status, and socioeconomic disadvantage in patients with resected pancreatic cancer. *Journal of surgical oncology*. 2022;126(2):302-313.

313. Jonczyk MM, Homsy C, Naber S, Chatterjee A. Examining a decade of racial disparity in partial mastectomy and oncoplastic surgery. *Journal of surgical oncology*. 2023;127(4):541-549.

314. Sergesketter AR, Thomas SM, Lane WO, et al. Decline in Racial Disparities in Postmastectomy Breast Reconstruction: A Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Analysis from 1998 to 2014. *Plast Reconstr Surg*. Jun 2019;143(6):1560-1570. doi:10.1097/prs.0000000000005611

315. Hang L, Henk HJ. Abstract B131: How do reversal rates vary among patients with colorectal cancer for which intestinal stoma was performed? *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention*. 2020;29(6_Supplement_2):B131-B131.

316. Rincon MA, Smith AW, Yu M, Kent EE. Trends in Racial/Ethnic Disparity of Health-Related Quality of Life in Older Adults with and without Cancer (1998-2012). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. Jun 2020;29(6):1188-1195. doi:10.1158/1055-9965.Epi-19-0819

317. Ellis L, Canchola AJ, Spiegel D, Ladabaum U, Haile R, Gomez SL. Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Cancer Survival: The Contribution of Tumor, Sociodemographic, Institutional, and Neighborhood Characteristics. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*. Jan 1 2018;36(1):25-33. doi:10.1200/jco.2017.74.2049

318. Parajuli J, Tark A, Jao YL, Hupcey J. Barriers to palliative and hospice care utilization in older adults with cancer: A systematic review. *Journal of geriatric oncology*. Jan 2020;11(1):8-16. doi:10.1016/j.jgo.2019.09.017

319. Karanth S, Rajan SS, Sharma G, Yamal JM, Morgan RO. Racial-Ethnic Disparities in End-of-Life Care Quality among Lung Cancer Patients: A SEER-Medicare-Based Study. *J Thorac Oncol*. Aug 2018;13(8):1083-1093. doi:10.1016/j.jtho.2018.04.014

320. Mullins MA, Ruterbusch JJ, Clarke P, Uppal S, Wallner LP, Cote ML. Trends and racial disparities in aggressive end-of-life care for a national sample of women with ovarian cancer. *Cancer*. Jul 1 2021;127(13):2229-2237. doi:10.1002/cncr.33488

321. Rotter J, Spencer JC, Wheeler SB. Financial Toxicity in Advanced and Metastatic Cancer: Overburdened and Underprepared. *J Oncol Pract*. Apr 2019;15(4):e300-e307. doi:10.1200/jop.18.00518

322. Arastu A, Patel A, Mohile SG, et al. Assessment of Financial Toxicity Among Older Adults With Advanced Cancer. *JAMA Netw Open*. Dec 1 2020;3(12):e2025810. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.25810

323. Samuel-Ryals CA, Mbah OM, Hinton SP, Cross SH, Reeve BB, Dusetzina SB. Evaluating the Contribution of Patient-Provider Communication and Cancer Diagnosis to Racial Disparities in End-of-Life Care Among Medicare Beneficiaries. *J Gen Intern Med*. Nov 2021;36(11):3311-3320. doi:10.1007/s11606-021-06778-6

324. DeGroote NP, Allen KE, Falk EE, et al. Relationship of race and ethnicity on access, timing, and disparities in pediatric palliative care for children with cancer. *Supportive care in cancer : official journal of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer*. Jan 2022;30(1):923-930. doi:10.1007/s00520-021-06500-6

325. Estrada LV, Agarwal M, Stone PW. Racial/Ethnic Disparities in Nursing Home End-of-Life Care: A Systematic Review. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*. Feb 2021;22(2):279-290.e1. doi:10.1016/j.jamda.2020.12.005

326. Smith GL, Lopez-Olivo MA, Advani PG, et al. Financial burdens of cancer treatment: a systematic review of risk factors and outcomes. *Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network*. 2019;17(10):1184-1192.

327. Patel MI, Lopez AM, Blackstock W, et al. Cancer disparities and health equity: a policy statement from the American Society of Clinical Oncology. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. 2020;38(29):3439.

328. Akinyemiju T, Chen Q, Wilson LE, et al. Healthcare access domains mediate racial disparities in ovarian cancer treatment quality in a US patient cohort: a structural equation modelling analysis. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention*. 2023;32(1):74-81.

329. Marks VA, Hsiang WR, Nie J, et al. Acceptance of Simulated Adult Patients With Medicaid Insurance Seeking Care in a Cancer Hospital for a New Cancer Diagnosis. *JAMA Network Open*. 2022;5(7):e2222214-e2222214. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.22214

330. Alio AP, Wharton MJ, Fiscella K. Structural Racism and Inequities in Access to Medicaid-Funded Quality Cancer Care in the United States. *JAMA Network Open*. 2022;5(7):e2222220-e2222220.

331. Fiscella K, Epstein RM, Griggs JJ, Marshall MM, Shields CG. Is physician implicit bias associated with differences in care by patient race for metastatic cancer-related pain? *PloS one*. 2021;16(10):e0257794.

332. Jackson DK, Li Y, Eskander MF, et al. Racial disparities in low-value surgical care and time to surgery in high-volume hospitals. *Journal of surgical oncology*. Feb 2021;123(2):676-686. doi:10.1002/jso.26320

333. Popescu I, Schrag D, Ang A, Wong M. Racial/Ethnic and Socioeconomic Differences in Colorectal and Breast Cancer Treatment Quality: The Role of Physician-level Variations in Care. *Med Care*. Aug 2016;54(8):780-8. doi:10.1097/mlr.0000000000000561

334. Schatz AA, Brooks-Coley K, Harrington E, Murray MS, Carlson RW. Patient, caregiver, and oncologist experiences with and perceptions of racial bias and discrimination in cancer care delivery. *Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network*. 2022;20(10):1092-1098. e2.

335. Halpern MT, Spain P, Holden DJ, et al. Evaluation of the NCI's Community Cancer Centers' Program (NCCCP): Impact on Disparities in Quality of Cancer Care. *Journal of Health Disparities Research & Practice*. 2015;8(1)

336. Manning M, Yongue C, Garikipati A, et al. Overall Survival From a Prospective Multi-Institutional Trial to Resolve Black-White Disparities in the Treatment of Early Stage Breast and Lung Cancer. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics*. 2021;111(3):S28.

337. Cykert S, Eng E, Manning MA, et al. A multi-faceted intervention aimed at Black-White disparities in the treatment of early stage cancers: the ACCURE pragmatic quality improvement trial. *Journal of the National Medical Association*. 2020;112(5):468-477.

338. Kamal AH, Power S, Patierno SR. Addressing issues of cancer disparities, equity, and inclusion through systemized quality improvement. Wolters Kluwer Health; 2021. p. 461-462.

339. Cykert S, Eng E, Walker P, et al. A system-based intervention to reduce Black-White disparities in the treatment of early stage lung cancer: A pragmatic trial at five cancer centers. *Cancer medicine*. 2019;8(3):1095-1102.

340. Oh J, Ahn S. Effects of Nurse Navigators during the transition from Cancer Screening to the First Treatment Phase: a systematic review and Meta-analysis. *Asian Nursing Research*. 2021;15(5):291-302.

341. Bernardo BM, Zhang X, Beverly Hery CM, Meadows RJ, Paskett ED. The efficacy and cost-effectiveness of patient navigation programs across the cancer continuum: A systematic review. *Cancer*. Aug 15 2019;125(16):2747-2761. doi:10.1002/cncr.32147

342. Adjei BA, White DP, McCarthy S, et al. Opportunities for Cancer Health Care Disparities and Care Delivery Research: An Analysis of the NCI Health Care Delivery Research Program Portfolio. *J Health Care Poor Underserved*. 2021;32(3):1475-1492. doi:10.1353/hpu.2021.0145

343. Adsul P, Chambers D, Brandt HM, et al. Grounding implementation science in health equity for cancer prevention and control. *Implement Sci Commun*. Jun 3 2022;3(1):56. doi:10.1186/s43058-022-00311-4

344. Semprini JT, Biddell CB, Eberth JM, et al. Measuring and addressing health equity: an assessment of cancer center designation requirements. *Cancer Causes Control*. Mar 20 2023;doi:10.1007/s10552-023-01680-4

345. Rossen LM, Nørgaard SK, Sutton PD, et al. Excess all-cause mortality in the USA and Europe during the COVID-19 pandemic, 2020 and 2021. *Scientific reports*. 2022/11/03 2022;12(1):18559. doi:10.1038/s41598-022-21844-7

346. Masters RK, Aron LY, Woolf SH. Life Expectancy Changes During the COVID-19 Pandemic, 2019-2021: Highly Racialized Deaths in Young and Middle Adulthood Distinguish the United States Among High-Income Countries. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 2023;doi:10.1093/aje/kwad180

347. Jones J, Sullivan PS, Sanchez TH, et al. Similarities and Differences in COVID-19 Awareness, Concern, and Symptoms by Race and Ethnicity in the United States: Cross-Sectional Survey. *J Med Internet Res*. Jul 10 2020;22(7):e20001. doi:10.2196/20001

348. Smail E, Schneider KE, DeLong SM, et al. Health Beliefs and Preventive Behaviors Among Adults During the Early COVID-19 Pandemic in the United States: a Latent Class Analysis. *Prevention science : the official journal of the Society for Prevention Research*. Nov 2021;22(8):1013-1022. doi:10.1007/s11121-021-01273-0

349. Nguyen KH, Anneser E, Toppo A, Allen JD, Scott Parott J, Corlin L. Disparities in national and state estimates of COVID-19 vaccination receipt and intent to vaccinate by race/ethnicity, income, and age group among adults ≥ 18 years, United States. *Vaccine*. Jan 3 2022;40(1):107-113. doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2021.11.040

350. Montiel Ishino FA, Villalobos K, Williams F. A multivariable model of barriers to COVID-19 vaccination: Using cross sectional data from a nationally distributed survey in the United States. *Prev Med*. Sep 20 2023;175:107709. doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2023.107709

351. Hernandez I, Dickson S, Tang S, Gabriel N, Berenbrok LA, Guo J. Disparities in distribution of COVID-19 vaccines across US counties: A geographic information system-based cross-sectional study. *PLoS medicine*. Jul 2022;19(7):e1004069. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1004069

352. Siegel M, Critchfield-Jain I, Boykin M, et al. Racial/Ethnic Disparities in State-Level COVID-19 Vaccination Rates and Their Association with Structural Racism. *J Racial Ethn Health Disparities*. Dec 2022;9(6):2361-2374. doi:10.1007/s40615-021-01173-7

353. Dalva-Baird NP, Alobuia WM, Bendavid E, Bhattacharya J. Racial and ethnic inequities in the early distribution of U.S. COVID-19 testing sites and mortality. *Eur J Clin Invest*. Nov 2021;51(11):e13669. doi:10.1111/eci.13669

354. Kern LM, Aucapina JE, Jacobson A, et al. COVID-19 Vaccine Hesitancy in a Predominantly Minority Population and Trust in Primary Care Physicians as a Potential Solution. *The Journal of ambulatory care management*. 2023;46(1):63-68.

355. Ha E, Chen Yu G, Harrison B. Addressing COVID-19 Immunization Disparities Through Targeted Primary Care Outreach. *Ann Fam Med*. Jan-Feb 2022;20(1):90. doi:10.1370/afm.2766

356. Lo C-H, Chiu L, Qian A, et al. Association of Primary Care Physicians Per Capita With COVID-19 Vaccination Rates Among US Counties. *JAMA Network Open*. 2022;5(2):e2147920-e2147920. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.47920

357. Ratzan S, Schneider EC, Hatch H, Cacchione J. Missing the Point - How Primary Care Can Overcome Covid-19 Vaccine "Hesitancy". *N Engl J Med*. Jun 24 2021;384(25):e100. doi:10.1056/NEJMp2106137

358. Hao S, Rehkopf DH, Velasquez E, Vala A, Bazemore AW, Phillips RL, Jr. COVID-19 Vaccine Strategy Left Small Primary Care Practices On The Sidelines. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Aug 2023;42(8):1147-1151. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2023.00114

359. Jewett PI, Vogel RI, Ghebre R, et al. Telehealth in cancer care during COVID-19: disparities by age, race/ethnicity, and residential status. *J Cancer Surviv*. Feb 2022;16(1):44-51. doi:10.1007/s11764-021-01133-4

360. Wray CM, Ferguson JM, Greene L, et al. Overcoming Obstacles: Barriers to Virtual Care Use Among Video-Enabled Tablet Recipients in the Veterans Health Administration. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*. 2023;doi:10.1007/s11606-023-08468-x

361. Dada D, Djiometio JN, McFadden SM, et al. Strategies That Promote Equity in COVID-19 Vaccine Uptake for Black Communities: a Review. *J Urban Health*. Feb 2022;99(1):15-27. doi:10.1007/s11524-021-00594-3

362. Fast HE, Zell E, Murthy BP, et al. Booster and Additional Primary Dose COVID-19 Vaccinations Among Adults Aged ≥65 Years - United States, August 13, 2021-November 19, 2021. *MMWR Morbidity and mortality weekly report*. Dec 17 2021;70(50):1735-1739. doi:10.15585/mmwr.mm7050e2

363. Asabor EN, Warren JL, Cohen T. Racial/Ethnic Segregation and Access to COVID-19 Testing: Spatial Distribution of COVID-19 Testing Sites in the Four Largest Highly Segregated Cities in the United States. *Am J Public Health*. Mar 2022;112(3):518-526. doi:10.2105/ajph.2021.306558

364. Jones JM, Stone M, Sulaeman H, et al. Estimated US Infection- and Vaccine-Induced SARS-CoV-2 Seroprevalence Based on Blood Donations, July 2020-May 2021. *JAMA*. 2021;326(14):1400. doi:10.1001/jama.2021.15161

365. Wiltz JL, Feehan AK, Molinari NM, et al. Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Receipt of Medications for Treatment of COVID-19 - United States, March 2020-August 2021. *MMWR Morbidity and mortality weekly report*. Jan 21 2022;71(3):96-102. doi:10.15585/mmwr.mm7103e1

366. Boehmer TK, Koumans EH, Skillen EL, et al. Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Outpatient Treatment of COVID-19 - United States, January-July 2022. *MMWR Morbidity and mortality weekly report*. Oct 28 2022;71(43):1359-1365. doi:10.15585/mmwr.mm7143a2

367. Gold JAW, Kelleher J, Magid J, et al. Dispensing of Oral Antiviral Drugs for Treatment of COVID-19 by Zip Code-Level Social Vulnerability - United States, December 23, 2021-May 21, 2022. *MMWR Morbidity and mortality weekly report*. Jun 24 2022;71(25):825-829. doi:10.15585/mmwr.mm7125e1

368. Hart JT. The inverse care law. *Lancet*. Feb 27 1971;1(7696):405-12. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(71)92410-x

369. Romano SD, Blackstock AJ, Taylor EV, et al. Trends in Racial and Ethnic Disparities in COVID-19 Hospitalizations, by Region - United States, March-December 2020. *MMWR Morbidity and mortality weekly report*. Apr 16 2021;70(15):560-565. doi:10.15585/mmwr.mm7015e2

370. Acosta AM, Garg S, Pham H, et al. Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Rates of COVID-19–Associated Hospitalization, Intensive Care Unit Admission, and In-Hospital Death in the United States From March 2020 to February 2021. *JAMA Network Open*. 2021;4(10):e2130479-e2130479. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.30479

371. Tong M, Hurtado A, Deshpande R, et al. Psychological Burden of Systemic Racism-Related Distress in New York City Healthcare Workers During the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*. 2023;doi:10.1007/s11606-023-08422-x

372. Karmakar M, Lantz PM, Tipirneni R. Association of Social and Demographic Factors With COVID-19 Incidence and Death Rates in the US. *JAMA Network Open*. 2021;4(1):e2036462. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.36462

373. Nowotny K, Metheny H, LeMasters K, Brinkley-Rubinstein L. Age and COVID-19 mortality in the United States: a comparison of the prison and general population. *Int J Prison Health*. Jun 23 2022;ahead-of-print(ahead-of-print)doi:10.1108/ijph-08-2021-0069

374. Gorges RJ, Konetzka RT. Factors Associated With Racial Differences in Deaths Among Nursing Home Residents With COVID-19 Infection in the US. *JAMA Network Open*. 2021;4(2):e2037431. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.37431

375. Schöley J, Aburto JM, Kashnitsky I, et al. Life expectancy changes since COVID-19. *Nat Hum Behav*. Dec 2022;6(12):1649-1659. doi:10.1038/s41562-022-01450-3

376. Jacobs MM, Evans E, Ellis C. Racial, ethnic, and sex disparities in the incidence and cognitive symptomology of long COVID-19. *J Natl Med Assoc*. Apr 2023;115(2):233-243. doi:10.1016/j.jnma.2023.01.016

377. Khullar D, Zhang Y, Zang C, et al. Racial/Ethnic Disparities in Post-acute Sequelae of SARS-CoV-2 Infection in New York: an EHR-Based Cohort Study from the RECOVER Program. *J Gen Intern Med*. Apr 2023;38(5):1127-1136. doi:10.1007/s11606-022-07997-1

378. Qasmieh SA, Robertson MM, Teasdale CA, et al. The prevalence of SARS-CoV-2 infection and long COVID in U.S. adults during the BA.4/BA.5 surge, June-July 2022. *Prev Med*. Apr 2023;169:107461. doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2023.107461

379. Awan S, Diwan MN, Aamir A, et al. Suicide in healthcare workers: Determinants, challenges, and the impact of COVID-19. *Frontiers in psychiatry*. 2022;12:792925.

380. Prasad K, McLoughlin C, Stillman M, et al. Prevalence and correlates of stress and burnout among US healthcare workers during the COVID-19 pandemic: a national cross-sectional survey study. *EClinicalMedicine*. 2021;35

381. Shanafelt TD, Dyrbye LN, West CP, et al. Career Plans of US Physicians After the First 2 Years of the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*. 2023/11/01/ 2023;98(11):1629-1640. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mayocp.2023.07.006

382. Hennein R, Bonumwezi J, Nguemeni Tiako MJ, Tineo P, Lowe SR. Racial and Gender Discrimination Predict Mental Health Outcomes among Healthcare Workers Beyond Pandemic-Related Stressors: Findings from a Cross-Sectional Survey. *International journal of environmental research and public health*. Sep 1 2021;18(17)doi:10.3390/ijerph18179235

383. Sinsky CA, Trockel M, Carlasare LE, et al. Politicization of Medical Care, Burnout, and Professionally Conflicting Emotions Among Physicians During COVID-19. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*. 2023/11/01/ 2023;98(11):1613-1628. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mayocp.2023.07.007

384. Hagerty SL, Williams LM. Moral injury, traumatic stress, and threats to core human needs in health-care workers: The COVID-19 pandemic as a dehumanizing experience. *Clinical Psychological Science*. 2022;10(6):1060-1082.

385. Dyrbye L, Herrin J, West CP, et al. Association of racial bias with burnout among resident physicians. *JAMA network open*. 2019;2(7):e197457-e197457.

386. Statistics NCfH. *Accidents or Unintentional Injuries: Mortality*. 2023. https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/accidental-injury.htm

387. Mokdad AH, Ballestros K, Echko M, et al. The State of US Health, 1990-2016. *JAMA*. 2018;319(14):1444. doi:10.1001/jama.2018.0158

388. Cherpitel CJ, Ye Y, Kerr WC. Shifting patterns of disparities in unintentional injury mortality rates in the United States, 1999-2016. *Rev Panam Salud Publica*. 2021;45:e36. doi:10.26633/rpsp.2021.36

389. NHTSA. Alcohol-Impaired Driving. https://crashstats.nhtsa.dot.gov/Api/Public/ViewPublication/813294

390. Kerr WC, Ye Y, Williams E, Mulia N, Cherpitel CJ. Trends and disparities in American Indian/Alaska Native unintentional injury mortality from 1999 to 2016. *Injury prevention :*

journal of the International Society for Child and Adolescent Injury Prevention. Oct 2021;27(5):435-441. doi:10.1136/injuryprev-2020-043951

391. Yellman MA, Sauber-Schatz EK. Motor Vehicle Crash Deaths - United States and 28 Other High-Income Countries, 2015 and 2019. *MMWR Morbidity and mortality weekly report*. Jul 1 2022;71(26):837-843. doi:10.15585/mmwr.mm7126a1

392. Dollar NT, Gutin I, Lawrence EM, et al. The persistent southern disadvantage in US early life mortality, 1965-2014. *Demogr Res*. Jan-Jun 2020;42:343-382. doi:10.4054/demres.2020.42.11

393. Raifman MA, Choma EF. Disparities in Activity and Traffic Fatalities by Race/Ethnicity. *Am J Prev Med*. Aug 2022;63(2):160-167. doi:10.1016/j.amepre.2022.03.012

394. Sahker E, Pro G, Poudyal H, Furukawa TA. Evaluating the substance use disorder treatment gap in the United States, 2016−2019: A population health observational study. *The American Journal on Addictions*. 2023;doi:10.1111/ajad.13465

395. Krawczyk N, Rivera BD, Jent V, Keyes KM, Jones CM, Cerdá M. Has the treatment gap for opioid use disorder narrowed in the U.S.?: A yearly assessment from 2010 to 2019". *The International journal on drug policy*. Dec 2022;110:103786. doi:10.1016/j.drugpo.2022.103786

396. Kinnard EN, Bluthenthal RN, Kral AH, Wenger LD, Lambdin BH. The naloxone delivery cascade: Identifying disparities in access to naloxone among people who inject drugs in Los Angeles and San Francisco, CA. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*. 2021/08/01/ 2021;225:108759. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2021.108759

397. Khan MR, Hoff L, Elliott L, et al. Racial/ethnic disparities in opioid overdose prevention: comparison of the naloxone care cascade in White, Latinx, and Black people who use opioids in New York City. *Harm Reduction Journal*. 2023;20(1)doi:10.1186/s12954-023-00736-7

398. Ong AR, Lee S, Bonar EE. Understanding disparities in access to naloxone among people who inject drugs in Southeast Michigan using respondent driven sampling. *Drug Alcohol Depend*. Jan 1 2020;206:107743. doi:10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2019.107743

399. Barnett ML, Meara E, Lewinson T, et al. Racial Inequality in Receipt of Medications for Opioid Use Disorder. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 2023;388(19):1779-1789. doi:10.1056/nejmsa2212412

400. Dunphy CC, Zhang K, Xu L, Guy GP, Jr. Racial–Ethnic Disparities of Buprenorphine and Vivitrol Receipt in Medicaid. *Am J Prev Med*. Nov 2022;63(5):717-725. doi:10.1016/j.amepre.2022.05.006

401. Kilaru AS, Xiong A, Lowenstein M, et al. Incidence of Treatment for Opioid Use Disorder Following Nonfatal Overdose in Commercially Insured Patients. *JAMA Network Open*. 2020;3(5):e205852-e205852. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.5852

402. Priest KC, King CA, Englander H, Lovejoy TI, McCarty D. Differences in the delivery of medications for opioid use disorder during hospitalization by racial categories: A retrospective cohort analysis. *Substance abuse : official publication of the Association for Medical Education and Research in Substance Abuse*. 2022;43(1):1251-1259. doi:10.1080/08897077.2022.2074601

403. Henkhaus LE, Buntin MB, Henderson SC, Lai P, Patrick SW. Disparities in receipt of medications for opioid use disorder among pregnant women. *Substance abuse : official publication of the Association for Medical Education and Research in Substance Abuse*. 2022;43(1):508-513. doi:10.1080/08897077.2021.1949664

404. Grella CE, Scott CK, Dennis ML, LaVallee RA. Access to Services for Pregnant People With Opioid Use Disorder in Jails in the United States. *Journal of correctional health care : the official journal of the National Commission on Correctional Health Care*. Aug 2023;29(4):299-307. doi:10.1089/jchc.22.03.0023

405. Holland WC, Li F, Nath B, et al. Racial and ethnic disparities in emergency department–initiated buprenorphine across five health care systems. *Academic Emergency Medicine*. 2023;30(7):709-720. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.14668

406. Ng JB, Jacqueline, W. Niles, Lauren. Maksut, Jessica L. Khau, Meagan. Olin, S. Receipt of Buprenorphine and Naltrexone for Opioid Use Disorder in Medicare: Inequities and State Policies that Reduce Gaps. *Preprint*. September 13 2022;

407. Miles J, Treitler P, Hermida R, et al. Racial/ethnic disparities in timely receipt of buprenorphine among Medicare disability beneficiaries. *Drug Alcohol Depend*. Sep 14 2023;252:110963. doi:10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2023.110963

408. Chang JE, Franz B, Cronin CE, Lindenfeld Z, Lai AY, Pagán JA. Racial/ethnic disparities in the availability of hospital based opioid use disorder treatment. *J Subst Abuse Treat*. Jul 2022;138:108719. doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2022.108719

409. Schuler MS, Dick AW, Stein BD. Growing racial/ethnic disparities in buprenorphine distribution in the United States, 2007-2017. *Drug Alcohol Depend*. Jun 1 2021;223:108710. doi:10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2021.108710

410. Johnson NL, Choi S, Herrera CN. Black clients in expansion states who used opioids were more likely to access medication for opioid use disorder after ACA implementation. *J Subst Abuse Treat*. Feb 2022;133:108533. doi:10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108533

411. Walters SM, Kerr J, Cano M, Earnshaw V, Link B. Intersectional stigma as a fundamental cause of health disparities: A case study of how drug use stigma intersecting with racism and xenophobia creates health inequities for Black and Hispanic persons who use drugs over time. *Stigma and Health*. 2023;

412. Larsen AR, Cummings JR, von Esenwein SA, Druss BG. Trends in Alcohol Use Disorder Treatment Utilization and Setting From 2008 to 2017. *Psychiatric services (Washington, DC)*. Sep 1 2022;73(9):991-998. doi:10.1176/appi.ps.202000323

413. Zemore SE, Murphy RD, Mulia N, et al. A Moderating Role for Gender in Racial/Ethnic Disparities in Alcohol Services Utilization: Results from the 2000 to 2010 National Alcohol Surveys. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*. 2014;38(8):2286-2296. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.12500

414. Parthasarathy S, Chi FW, Metz V, et al. Disparities in the receipt of alcohol brief intervention: The intersectionality of sex, age, and race/ethnicity. *Addiction*. Jul 2023;118(7):1258-1269. doi:10.1111/add.16195

415. Sahker E, Jones D, Lancianese DA, Pro G, Arndt S. Racial/Ethnic Differences in Alcohol and Drug Use Outcomes Following Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral to Treatment (SBIRT) in Federally Qualified Health Centers. *J Racial Ethn Health Disparities*. Dec 2019;6(6):1192-1199. doi:10.1007/s40615-019-00620-w

416. Bernstein EB, TP. Trivedi, S. Herzig, SJ. Anderson, TS. Pharmacologic Treatment Initiation Among Medicare Beneficiaries Hospitalized With Alcohol Use Disorder. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2023;176(8):1137-1139. doi:10.7326/m23-0641 %m 37364264

417. Pinedo M. A current re-examination of racial/ethnic disparities in the use of substance abuse treatment: Do disparities persist? *Drug Alcohol Depend*. Sep 1 2019;202:162-167. doi:10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2019.05.017

418. Kool B, Ameratunga S, Jackson R. The role of alcohol in unintentional falls among young and middle-aged adults: a systematic review of epidemiological studies. *Injury prevention : journal of the International Society for Child and Adolescent Injury Prevention*. Oct 2009;15(5):341-7. doi:10.1136/ip.2008.021303

419. Chen CM, Yoon YH. Usual Alcohol Consumption and Risks for Nonfatal Fall Injuries in the United States: Results From the 2004-2013 National Health Interview Survey. *Subst Use Misuse*. Jul 29 2017;52(9):1120-1132. doi:10.1080/10826084.2017.1293101

420. Lau G, Ang JY, Kim N, et al. Prevalence of alcohol and other drug use in patients presenting to hospital for fall-related injuries: a systematic review. *Injury prevention : journal of the International Society for Child and Adolescent Injury Prevention*. Aug 2022;28(4):381-393. doi:10.1136/injuryprev-2021-044513

421. Moreland B, Kakara R, Henry A. Trends in Nonfatal Falls and Fall-Related Injuries Among Adults Aged ≥65 Years - United States, 2012-2018. *MMWR Morbidity and mortality weekly report*. Jul 10 2020;69(27):875-881. doi:10.15585/mmwr.mm6927a5

422. Montero-Odasso MM, Kamkar N, Pieruccini-Faria F, et al. Evaluation of Clinical Practice Guidelines on Fall Prevention and Management for Older Adults: A Systematic Review. *JAMA Network Open*. 2021;4(12):e2138911-e2138911. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.38911

423. Wehner-Hewson N, Watts P, Buscombe R, Bourne N, Hewson D. Racial and Ethnic Differences in Falls Among Older Adults: a Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Racial Ethn Health Disparities*. Dec 2022;9(6):2427-2440. doi:10.1007/s40615-021-01179-1

424. Ikeme S, Kottenmeier E, Uzochukwu G, Brinjikji W. Evidence-Based Disparities in Stroke Care Metrics and Outcomes in the United States: A Systematic Review. *Stroke*. Mar 2022;53(3):670-679. doi:10.1161/strokeaha.121.036263

425. Prevention. CfDCa. https://www.cdc.gov/diabetes/library/features/diabetes-causes.html. Accessed 10/15/2023, https://www.cdc.gov/diabetes/library/features/diabetes-causes.html

426. Pestoni G, Riedl A, Breuninger TA, et al. Association between dietary patterns and prediabetes, undetected diabetes or clinically diagnosed diabetes: results from the KORA FF4 study. *Eur J Nutr*. Aug 2021;60(5):2331-2341. doi:10.1007/s00394-020-02416-9

427. Antonio-Villa NE, Fernández-Chirino L, Vargas-Vázquez A, Fermín-Martínez CA, Aguilar-Salinas CA, Bello-Chavolla OY. Prevalence Trends of Diabetes Subgroups in the United States: A Data-driven Analysis Spanning Three Decades From NHANES (1988-2018). *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*. 2021;107(3):735-742. doi:10.1210/clinem/dgab762

428. iLibary O. Share of Adults with Diabetes, 2019. 1/0/15/2023, https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/sites/83231356-en/index.html?itemId=/content/component/83231356-en

429. Canada. Go. Diabetes in Canada in review, 2021. 2021. Accessed 10/15/2023, https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/publications/diseases-conditions/diabetes-canada-review-2021.html

430. Association. AD. Economic Costs of Diabetes in the U.S. in 2017. *Diabetes Care*. May 2018;41(5):917-928. doi:10.2337/dci18-0007

431. Delpino FM, Figueiredo LM, Bielemann RM, et al. Ultra-processed food and risk of type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal studies. *International Journal of Epidemiology*. 2022;51(4):1120-1141.

432. Venkatraman S, Echouffo-Tcheugui JB, Selvin E, Fang M. Trends and Disparities in Glycemic Control and Severe Hyperglycemia Among US Adults With Diabetes Using Insulin, 1988-2020. *JAMA Netw Open*. Dec 1 2022;5(12):e2247656. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.47656

433. Le P, Bui TC, Abramowitz J, Herman WH, Misra-Hebert AD, Rothberg MB. Trends in Use of High-Cost Antihyperglycemic Drugs Among US Adults with Type 2 Diabetes. *J Gen Intern Med*. Jan 2023;38(1):49-56. doi:10.1007/s11606-022-07621-2

434. Eberly LA, Yang L, Essien UR, et al. Racial, ethnic, and socioeconomic inequities in glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist use among patients with diabetes in the US. American Medical Association; 2021:e214182-e214182.

435. Lamprea-Montealegre JA, Madden E, Tummalapalli SL, et al. Association of race and ethnicity with prescription of SGLT2 inhibitors and GLP1 receptor agonists among patients with type 2 diabetes in the Veterans Health Administration System. *JAMA*. 2022;328(9):861-871.

436. Agarwal S, Schechter C, Gonzalez J, Long JA. Racial-Ethnic Disparities in Diabetes Technology use Among Young Adults with Type 1 Diabetes. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. Apr 2021;23(4):306-313. doi:10.1089/dia.2020.0338

437. Addala A, Ding V, Zaharieva DP, et al. Disparities in Hemoglobin A_{1c} Levels in the First Year After Diagnosis Among Youths With Type 1 Diabetes Offered Continuous Glucose Monitoring. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(4):e238881. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.8881

438. Kassavin D, Mota L, Ostertag-Hill CA, et al. Amputation Rates and Associated Social Determinants of Health in the Most Populous US Counties. *JAMA Surgery*. 2023;doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2023.5517

439. Statistics NCfH. *Health, United States, 2020-2021*. 2023. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK589555/

440. NIH/NIDDK. Chronic Kidney Disease: Chapter 6. In: NIH/NIDDK, ed. *The USRDS: The Interactive USRDS Data Report*. 2023.

441. Chu CD, McCulloch CE, Banerjee T, et al. CKD Awareness Among US Adults by Future Risk of Kidney Failure. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*. 2020;76(2):174-183. doi:10.1053/j.ajkd.2020.01.007

442. Laster M, Shen JI, Norris KC. Kidney Disease Among African Americans: A Population Perspective. *American journal of kidney diseases : the official journal of the National Kidney Foundation*. Nov 2018;72(5 Suppl 1):S3-s7. doi:10.1053/j.ajkd.2018.06.021

443. NIH/NIDDK. Supplements: COVID-19; Racial and Ethnic Disparities: Chapter 14.

Racial and Ethnic Disparities. *The USRDS: The Interactive USRDS Data Report, edited by NIH/NIDDK*. 2023.

444. Butler DC, Petterson S, Phillips RL, Bazemore AW. Measures of social deprivation that predict health care access and need within a rational area of primary care service delivery. *Health services research*. 2013;48(2pt1):539-559.

445. HIV.gov. HIV Care Continuum. Accessed 10/15/2023, https://www.hiv.gov/federal-response/policies-issues/hiv-aids-care-continuum/

446. Bosh KA, Johnson AS, Hernandez AL, et al. Vital Signs: Deaths Among Persons with Diagnosed HIV Infection, United States, 2010-2018. *MMWR Morbidity and mortality weekly report*. Nov 20 2020;69(46):1717-1724. doi:10.15585/mmwr.mm6946a1

447. Kamitani E, Johnson WD, Wichser ME, Adegbite AH, Mullins MM, Sipe TA. Growth in proportion and disparities of HIV PrEP use among key populations identified in the United States national goals: systematic review and meta-analysis of published surveys. *JAIDS Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*. 2020;84(4):379-386.

448. Zhang C, McMahon J, Fiscella K, et al. HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis implementation cascade among health care professionals in the United States: implications from a systematic review and meta-analysis. *AIDS patient care and STDs*. 2019;33(12):507-527.

449. Wu P, Haththotuwa R, Kwok CS, et al. Preeclampsia and future cardiovascular health: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes*. 2017;10(2):e003497.

450. Oliver-Williams CT, Heydon EE, Smith GC, Wood AM. Miscarriage and future maternal cardiovascular disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Heart*. 2013;99(22):1636-1644.

451. Wu P, Gulati M, Kwok CS, et al. Preterm Delivery and Future Risk of Maternal Cardiovascular Disease: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Am Heart Assoc*. Jan 15 2018;7(2)doi:10.1161/jaha.117.007809

452. Gunja MG, Evan D. Williams, Reginal D. *The U.S. Maternal Mortality Crisis Continues to Worsen: An International Comparison.* 2022. December 1. Accessed 10/15/2023. https://www.commonwealthfund.org/blog/2022/us-maternal-mortality-crisis-continues-worsen-international-comparison

453. Main EK, Leonard SA, Menard MK. Association of Maternal Comorbidity With Severe Maternal Morbidity: A Cohort Study of California Mothers Delivering Between 1997 and 2014. *Ann Intern Med*. Dec 1 2020;173(11 Suppl):S11-s18. doi:10.7326/m19-3253

454. Singh GK. Trends and Social Inequalities in Maternal Mortality in the United States, 1969-2018. *Int J MCH AIDS*. 2021;10(1):29-42. doi:10.21106/ijma.444

455. Hoyert DL. *Maternal mortality rates in the United States, 2021*. 2023. *Health E-Stats*. March.

456. Wang S, Rexrode KM, Florio AA, Rich-Edwards JW, Chavarro JE. Maternal Mortality in the United States: Trends and Opportunities for Prevention. *Annu Rev Med*. Jan 27 2023;74:199-216. doi:10.1146/annurev-med-042921-123851

457. Fleszar LG, Bryant AS, Johnson CO, et al. Trends in State-Level Maternal Mortality by Racial and Ethnic Group in the United States. *Jama*. Jul 3 2023;330(1):52-61. doi:10.1001/jama.2023.9043

458. Fink DA, Kilday D, Cao Z, et al. Trends in Maternal Mortality and Severe Maternal Morbidity During Delivery-Related Hospitalizations in the United States, 2008 to 2021. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(6):e2317641-e2317641. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.17641

459. Guglielminotti J, Wong CA, Friedman AM, Li G. Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Death Associated With Severe Maternal Morbidity in the United States: Failure to Rescue. *Obstet Gynecol*. May 1 2021;137(5):791-800. doi:10.1097/aog.0000000000004362

460. Rossen LM, Ahrens KA, Womack LS, Uddin SFG, Branum AM. Rural-Urban Differences in Maternal Mortality Trends in the United States, 1999–2017: Accounting for the

Impact of the Pregnancy Status Checkbox. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 2022;191(6):1030-1039. doi:10.1093/aje/kwab300

461. Ahrens KA, Palmsten K, Grantham CO, Lipkind HS, Ackerman-Banks CM. Acute health care utilization in the first 24 months postpartum by rurality and pregnancy complications: A prospective cohort study. *Health Services Research*. 2023;doi:10.1111/1475-6773.14247

462. Oliveira PGd, Sousa JMd, Assunção DGF, et al. Impacts of consumption of ultra-processed foods on the maternal-child health: a systematic review. *Frontiers in Nutrition*. 2022;9:821657.

463. Rogne T, Gill D, Liew Z, et al. Mediating Factors in the Association of Maternal Educational Level With Pregnancy Outcomes. *JAMA Network Open*. 2024;7(1):e2351166. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.51166

464. Khan SS, Brewer LC, Canobbio MM, et al. Optimizing Prepregnancy Cardiovascular Health to Improve Outcomes in Pregnant and Postpartum Individuals and Offspring: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. Feb 14 2023;147(7):e76-e91. doi:10.1161/cir.0000000000001124

465. Howell EA, Zeitlin J, Hebert PL, Balbierz A, Egorova N. Association between hospital-level obstetric quality indicators and maternal and neonatal morbidity. *Jama*. Oct 15 2014;312(15):1531-41. doi:10.1001/jama.2014.13381

466. Mujahid MS, Kan P, Leonard SA, et al. Birth hospital and racial and ethnic differences in severe maternal morbidity in the state of California. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. Feb 2021;224(2):219.e1-219.e15. doi:10.1016/j.ajog.2020.08.017

467. Wetcher CS, Kirshenbaum RL, Alvarez A, et al. Association of Maternal Comorbidity Burden With Cesarean Birth Rate Among Nulliparous, Term, Singleton, Vertex Pregnancies. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(10):e2338604. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.38604

468. van Daalen KR, Kaiser J, Kebede S, et al. Racial discrimination and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Glob Health*. Aug 2022;7(8)doi:10.1136/bmjgh-2022-009227

469. Crear-Perry J, Correa-de-Araujo R, Lewis Johnson T, McLemore MR, Neilson E, Wallace M. Social and structural determinants of health inequities in maternal health. *Journal of women's health*. 2021;30(2):230-235.

470. Thai A, Johnson KM. Relationship between Perceived Quality of Prenatal Care and Maternal/Infant Health Outcomes. *South Med J*. Dec 2022;115(12):893-898. doi:10.14423/smj.0000000000001483

471. Zheng Y, Wen X, Bian J, Zhao J, Lipkind HS, Hu H. Racial, ethnic, and geographic disparities in cardiovascular health among women of childbearing age in the United States. *Journal of the American Heart Association*. 2021;10(17):e020138.

472. Labgold K, Howards PP, Drews-Botsch C, et al. Decomposing the Black-White racial disparity in severe maternal morbidity risk: the role of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. *Epidemiology*. 2023:10.1097.

473. Bellerose M, Rodriguez M, Vivier PM. A systematic review of the qualitative literature on barriers to high-quality prenatal and postpartum care among low-income women. *Health Serv Res*. Aug 2022;57(4):775-785. doi:10.1111/1475-6773.14008

474. Snyder JE, Stahl AL, Streeter RA, Washko MM. Regional Variations in Maternal Mortality and Health Workforce Availability in the United States. *Ann Intern Med*. Dec 1 2020;173(11 Suppl):S45-s54. doi:10.7326/m19-3254

475. Gao X, Snowden JM, Tucker CM, et al. Remapping racial and ethnic inequities in severe maternal morbidity: The legacy of redlining in California. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*. Jul 2023;37(5):379-389. doi:10.1111/ppe.12935

476. Weng X, Woodruff RC, Park S, et al. Hypertension Prevalence and Control among U.S. Women of Reproductive Age. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2023/10/24/ 2023;doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2023.10.016

477. Ford ND, Cox S, Ko JY, et al. Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy and mortality at delivery hospitalization—United States, 2017–2019. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*. 2022;71(17):585.

478. Gomes J, Kumarathasan P, Begum M. Exposure to PBDEs and maternal and infant health outcomes: Systematic review. *Chemosphere*. 2023/10/25/ 2023:140367. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.140367

479. Attina TM, Malits J, Naidu M, Trasande L. Racial/ethnic disparities in disease burden and costs related to exposure to endocrine-disrupting chemicals in the United States: an exploratory analysis. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*. 2019;108:34-43. doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2018.11.024

480. Naumann RB, Frank M, Shanahan ME, et al. State Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program policies and substance use rates. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2023/10/31/ 2023;doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2023.10.019

481. Austin AE, Shanahan M, Frank M, Reyes HLM, Ammerman A, Short NA. State expansion of supplemental nutrition assistance program eligibility and rates of interpersonal violence. *Preventive Medicine*. 2023/10/01/ 2023;175:107725. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2023.107725

482. Kose E, O'Keefe SM, Rosales-Rueda M. *Does the delivery of primary health care improve birth outcomes? Evidence from the rollout of community health centers*. 2022.

483. González L, Trommlerová S. Cash transfers before pregnancy and infant health. *Journal of Health Economics*. 2022;83:102622.

484. Boccia D, Maritano S, Pizzi C, Richiardi MG, Lioret S, Richiardi L. The impact of income-support interventions on life course risk factors and health outcomes during childhood: a systematic review in high income countries. *BMC Public Health*. 2023;23(1):744.

485. Ota E, da Silva Lopes K, Middleton P, et al. Antenatal interventions for preventing stillbirth, fetal loss and perinatal death: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. Dec 18 2020;12(12):Cd009599. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD009599.pub2

486. Aannestad M, Herstad M, Severinsson E. A meta-ethnographic synthesis of qualitative research on women's experience of midwifery care. *Nursing & Health Sciences*. 2020;22(2):171-183. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/nhs.12714

487. Vedam S, Stoll K, MacDorman M, et al. Mapping integration of midwives across the United States: Impact on access, equity, and outcomes. *PloS one*. 2018;13(2):e0192523. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0192523

488. Hardeman RR, Karbeah J, Almanza J, Kozhimannil KB. Roots Community Birth Center: A culturally-centered care model for improving value and equity in childbirth. *Healthc (Amst)*. Mar 2020;8(1):100367. doi:10.1016/j.hjdsi.2019.100367

489. Ahn R, Gonzalez GP, Anderson B, Vladutiu CJ, Fowler ER, Manning L. Initiatives to Reduce Maternal Mortality and Severe Maternal Morbidity in the United States : A Narrative Review. *Ann Intern Med*. Dec 1 2020;173(11 Suppl):S3-s10. doi:10.7326/m19-3258

490. Mehta LS, Sharma G, Creanga AA, et al. Call to action: maternal health and saving mothers: a policy statement from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2021;144(15):e251-e269.

491. Handley SC, Formanowski B, Passarella M, et al. Perinatal Care Measures Are Incomplete If They Do Not Assess The Birth Parent-Infant Dyad As A Whole. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Sep 2023;42(9):1266-1274. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2023.00398

492. East CN, Miller S, Page M, Wherry LR. *Multi-generational impacts of childhood access to the safety net: Early life exposure to Medicaid and the next generation's health*. 2017.

493. Nelson HD, Darney BG, Ahrens K, et al. Associations of Unintended Pregnancy With Maternal and Infant Health Outcomes: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *JAMA*. 2022;328(17):1714-1729. doi:10.1001/jama.2022.19097

494. Verma N, Shainker SA. Maternal mortality, abortion access, and optimizing care in an increasingly restrictive United States: A review of the current climate. Elsevier; 2020:151269.

495. Rader B, Upadhyay UD, Sehgal NKR, Reis BY, Brownstein JS, Hswen Y. Estimated Travel Time and Spatial Access to Abortion Facilities in the US Before and After the Dobbs v Jackson Women's Health Decision. *Jama*. Nov 22 2022;328(20):2041-2047. doi:10.1001/jama.2022.20424

496. Treder K, Amutah-Onukagha N, White K. Abortion Bans Will Exacerbate Already Severe Racial Inequities in Maternal Mortality. *Women's Health Issues: Official Publication of the Jacobs Institute of Women's Health*. 2023:S1049-3867 (23) 00098.

497. Foster DG, Biggs MA, Raifman S, Gipson J, Kimport K, Rocca CH. Comparison of health, development, maternal bonding, and poverty among children born after denial of abortion vs after pregnancies subsequent to an abortion. *JAMA pediatrics*. 2018;172(11):1053-1060.

498. Hajdu G, Hajdu T. The long-term impact of restricted access to abortion on children's socioeconomic outcomes. *PloS one*. 2021;16(3):e0248638.

499. Foster DG, Raifman SE, Gipson JD, Rocca CH, Biggs MA. Effects of Carrying an Unwanted Pregnancy to Term on Women's Existing Children. *J Pediatr*. Feb 2019;205:183-189.e1. doi:10.1016/j.jpeds.2018.09.026

500. Adkins S, Talmor N, White MH, Dutton C, O'Donoghue AL. Association Between Restricted Abortion Access and Child Entries Into the Foster Care System. *JAMA Pediatrics*. 2023;doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2023.4738

501. Burdick KJ, Coughlin CG, D'Ambrosi G, et al. Abortion Restrictiveness and Infant Mortality: An Ecologic Study, 2014-2018. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2023/10/14/ 2023;doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2023.10.010

502. Grobman WA, Entringer S, Headen I, et al. Social determinants of health and obstetric outcomes: A report and recommendations of the workshop of the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, the Commonwealth Foundation, and the Alliance of Innovation on Maternal Health. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2023/10/12/ 2023;doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2023.10.013

503. Kilpatrick SJ, Abreo A, Gould J, Greene N, Main EK. Confirmed severe maternal morbidity is associated with high rate of preterm delivery. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology*. 2016;215(2):233. e1-233. e7.

504. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Infant Mortality. Accessed 11/24/2023, https://www.cdc.gov/reproductivehealth/maternalinfanthealth/infantmortality.htm

505. Dongarwar D, Tahseen D, Wang L, Aliyu MH, Salihu HM. Temporal trends in preterm birth phenotypes by plurality: Black-White disparity over half a century. *J Perinatol*. Feb 2021;41(2):204-211. doi:10.1038/s41372-020-00912-8

506. Travers CP, Carlo WA, McDonald SA, et al. Racial/Ethnic Disparities Among Extremely Preterm Infants in the United States From 2002 to 2016. *JAMA Network Open*. 2020;3(6):e206757. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.6757

507. Egbe TI, Montoya-Williams D, Wallis K, Passarella M, Lorch SA. Risk of Extreme, Moderate, and Late Preterm Birth by Maternal Race, Ethnicity, and Nativity. *J Pediatr*. Jan 2022;240:24-30.e2. doi:10.1016/j.jpeds.2021.09.035

508. Braveman P, Dominguez TP, Burke W, et al. Explaining the Black-White Disparity in Preterm Birth: A Consensus Statement From a Multi-Disciplinary Scientific Work Group Convened by the March of Dimes. *Front Reprod Health*. 2021;3:684207. doi:10.3389/frph.2021.684207

509. OECD. Infant Mortality Rates. 10/29/2023, https://data.oecd.org/healthstat/infant-mortality-rates.htm

510. Jang CJ, Lee HC. A Review of Racial Disparities in Infant Mortality in the US. *Children (Basel)*. Feb 14 2022;9(2)doi:10.3390/children9020257

511. Driscoll A, Ely D. *Quarterly provisional estimates for infant mortality, 2021-Quarter 1, 2023.* 2023. Accessed 11/02/2023. https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/vsrr/infant-mortality-dashboard.htm

512. Kandasamy V, Hirai AH, Kaufman JS, James AR, Kotelchuck M. Regional variation in Black infant mortality: The contribution of contextual factors. *PloS one*. 2020;15(8):e0237314. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0237314

513. Chyn E, Haggag K, Stuart BA. *The effects of racial segregation on intergenerational mobility: Evidence from historical railroad placement*. 2022.

514. Liu SR, Kia-Keating M, Nylund-Gibson K, Barnett ML. Co-Occurring Youth Profiles of Adverse Childhood Experiences and Protective Factors: Associations with Health, Resilience, and Racial Disparities. *Am J Community Psychol*. Mar 2020;65(1-2):173-186. doi:10.1002/ajcp.12387

515. Turney K. Stress Proliferation across Generations? Examining the Relationship between Parental Incarceration and Childhood Health. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*. 2014;55(3):302-319. doi:10.1177/0022146514544173

516. Mersky JP, Lee CP, Hami D. Adverse Childhood Experiences and Sexual Orientation: An Intersectional Analysis of Nationally Representative Data. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2023/10/24/ 2023;doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2023.10.015

517. Appleton AA, Holdsworth EA, Kubzansky LD. A Systematic Review of the Interplay Between Social Determinants and Environmental Exposures for Early-Life Outcomes. *Current Environmental Health Reports*. 2016/09/01 2016;3(3):287-301. doi:10.1007/s40572-016-0099-7

518. Lam J, Lanphear BP, Bellinger D, et al. Developmental PBDE Exposure and IQ/ADHD in Childhood: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 2017;125(8):086001. doi:10.1289/ehp1632

519. Cheng TC, Lo CC. Racial Disparities in Children's Health: A Longitudinal Analysis of Mothers Based on the Multiple Disadvantage Model. *J Community Health*. Aug 2016;41(4):753-60. doi:10.1007/s10900-016-0149-y

520. Marr MC, Graham AM, Feczko E, et al. Maternal Perinatal Stress Trajectories and Negative Affect and Amygdala Development in Offspring. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 2023;180(10):766-777. doi:10.1176/appi.ajp.21111176

521. Xiao Y, Mann JJ, Chow JC-C, et al. Patterns of Social Determinants of Health and Child Mental Health, Cognition, and Physical Health. *JAMA Pediatrics*. 2023;doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2023.4218

522. Cave L, Cooper MN, Zubrick SR, Shepherd CC. Racial discrimination and child and adolescent health in longitudinal studies: A systematic review. *Social science & medicine*. 2020;250:112864.

523. Tolliver DG, Hawks LC, Holaday LW, Wang EA. Exploring Parental Incarceration, US government Support Programs, and Child Health and Well-Being: A Nationally Cross-Sectional Study. *The Journal of Pediatrics*. 2023/09/29/ 2023:113764. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2023.113764

524. Bailey MJ, Hoynes HW, Rossin-Slater M, Walker R. *Is the social safety net a long-term investment? Large-scale evidence from the food stamps program*. 2020.

525. Barr A, Eggleston J, Smith AA. Investing in infants: The lasting effects of cash transfers to new families. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*. 2022;137(4):2539-2583.

526. Cohen JFW, Hecht AA, McLoughlin GM, Turner L, Schwartz MB. Universal School Meals and Associations with Student Participation, Attendance, Academic Performance, Diet Quality, Food Security, and Body Mass Index: A Systematic Review. *Nutrients*. Mar 11 2021;13(3)doi:10.3390/nu13030911

527. Salimi-Jazi F, Chkhikvadze T, Shi J, et al. Trends in Adolescent Bariatric Procedures: a 15-Year Analysis of the National Inpatient Survey. *Obesity surgery*. Nov 2022;32(11):3658-3665. doi:10.1007/s11695-022-06265-9

528. Wang G, Schwartz GL, Kim MH, et al. School Racial Segregation and the Health of Black Children. *Pediatrics*. May 1 2022;149(5)doi:10.1542/peds.2021-055952

529. Zhang X, Carabello M, Hill T, He K, Friese CR, Mahajan P. Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Emergency Department Care and Health Outcomes Among Children in the United States. *Front Pediatr*. 2019;7:525. doi:10.3389/fped.2019.00525

530. Coker TR, Elliott MN, Toomey SL, et al. Racial and Ethnic Disparities in ADHD Diagnosis and Treatment. *Pediatrics*. Sep 2016;138(3)doi:10.1542/peds.2016-0407

531. Morgan PL, Hu EH, Farkas G, Hillemeier MM, Oh Y, Gloski CA. * Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Advanced Science and Mathematics Achievement During Elementary School. *Gifted Child Quarterly*. 2023;67(2):151-172.

532. Heckman JJ. The economics of inequality: The value of early childhood education. *American Educator*. 2011;35(1):31.

533. Okelo SO. Racial Inequities in Asthma Care. *Semin Respir Crit Care Med*. Oct 2022;43(5):684-708. doi:10.1055/s-0042-1756492

534. Mpody C, Willer B, Owusu-Bediako E, Kemper AR, Tobias JD, Nafiu OO. Economic Trends of Racial Disparities in Pediatric Postappendectomy Complications. *Pediatrics*. Oct 2021;148(4)doi:10.1542/peds.2021-051328

535. Warner TD, Swisher RR. Adolescent Survival Expectations: Variations by Race, Ethnicity, and Nativity. *J Health Soc Behav*. Dec 2015;56(4):478-94. doi:10.1177/0022146515611730

536. Perrin JM, Duncan G, Diaz A, Kelleher K. Principles And Policies To Strengthen Child And Adolescent Health And Well-Being: Study describes National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine reports on poverty, mental, emotional, and behavioral health, adolescence, and young family health and education. *Health Affairs*. 2020;39(10):1677-1683.

537. (NRC) NRC, (IOM) IoM. *Children's Health, the Nation's Wealth: Assessing and Improving Child Health*. The National Academies Press; 2004:336.

538. Instititute of Medicine (IOM) NRCN. *From Neurons to Neighborhoods: The Science of Early Childhood Development*. 2000. 2000.

539. Diener E. Subjective well-being: The science of happiness and a proposal for a national index. *American psychologist*. 2000;55(1):34.

540. Witters D. Life Ratings Among Black Americans Erode During Trump Era. Gallup. September 24, 10/21/2023. https://news.gallup.com/poll/320810/life-ratings-among-black-americans-erode-during-trump-era.aspx

541. Daly M. Prevalence of psychological distress among working-age adults in the United States, 1999–2018. *American Journal of Public Health*. 2022;112(7):1045-1049.

542. Karaye IM. Differential trends in US suicide rates, 1999–2020: Emerging racial and ethnic disparities. *Preventive medicine*. 2022;159:107064.

543. Twenge JM, Cooper AB, Joiner TE, Duffy ME, Binau SG. Age, period, and cohort trends in mood disorder indicators and suicide-related outcomes in a nationally representative dataset, 2005-2017. *J Abnorm Psychol*. Apr 2019;128(3):185-199. doi:10.1037/abn0000410

544. Rodriguez V, Alameda L, Trotta G, et al. Environmental Risk Factors in Bipolar Disorder and Psychotic Depression: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Prospective Studies. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*. 2021;47(4):959-974. doi:10.1093/schbul/sbaa197

545. Chung W, Jiang S-F, Milham MP, Merikangas KR, Paksarian D. Inequalities in the Incidence of Psychotic Disorders Among Racial and Ethnic Groups. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 2023;doi:10.1176/appi.ajp.20220917

546. Williams JC, Harowitz J, Glover J, Tek C, Srihari V. Systematic review of racial disparities in clozapine prescribing. *Schizophrenia Research*. 2020;224:11-18.

547. Pesa J, Liu Z, Fu AZ, Campbell AK, Grucza R. Racial disparities in utilization of first-generation versus second-generation long-acting injectable antipsychotics in Medicaid beneficiaries with schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research*. 2023;261:170-177.

548. Mark Olfson, M.D., M.P.H. ,, Samuel H. Zuvekas, Ph.D. ,, Chandler McClellan, Ph.D. ,, Melanie M. Wall, Ph.D. ,, Sidney H. Hankerson, M.D., M.B.A. ,, Carlos Blanco, M.D., Ph.D. Racial-Ethnic Disparities in Outpatient Mental Health Care in the United States. *Psychiatric Services*. 2023;74(7):674-683. doi:10.1176/appi.ps.20220365

549. Mark Olfson, M.D., M.P.H. ,, Steven C. Marcus, Ph.D. ,, Michael Tedeschi, R.Ph., M.B.A. , and, George J. Wan, Ph.D., M.P.H. Continuity of Antidepressant Treatment for Adults With Depression in the United States. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 2006;163(1):101-108. doi:10.1176/appi.ajp.163.1.101

550. Dong L, Mezuk B, Williams LS, Lisabeth LD. Trends in Outpatient Treatment for Depression in Survivors of Stroke in the United States, 2004–2017. *Neurology*. 2022;98(22):e2258-e2267. doi:10.1212/wnl.0000000000200286

551. Olfson M, Druss BG, Marcus SC. Trends in Mental Health Care among Children and Adolescents. *N Engl J Med*. Sep 10 2015;373(11):1079. doi:10.1056/NEJMc1507642

552. Rodgers CRR, Flores MW, Bassey O, Augenblick JM, Cook BL. Racial/Ethnic Disparity Trends in Children's Mental Health Care Access and Expenditures From 2010-2017: Disparities Remain Despite Sweeping Policy Reform. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. Jul 2022;61(7):915-925. doi:10.1016/j.jaac.2021.09.420

553. Na PJ, Bommersbach TJ, Petrakis IL, Rhee TG. National trends of suicidal ideation and mental health services use among US adults with opioid use disorder, 2009–2020. *EClinicalMedicine*. 2022;54

554. Forrest LN, Beccia AL, Exten C, Gehman S, Ansell EB. Intersectional Prevalence of Suicide Ideation, Plan, and Attempt Based on Gender, Sexual Orientation, Race and Ethnicity, and Rurality. *JAMA Psychiatry*. 2023;80(10):1037. doi:10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2023.2295

555. Rudes G, Fantuzzi C. The association between racism and suicidality among young minority groups: a systematic review. *Journal of transcultural nursing*. 2022;33(2):228-238.

556. Ramchand R, Gordon JA, Pearson JL. Trends in Suicide Rates by Race and Ethnicity in the United States. *JAMA Network Open*. 2021;4(5):e2111563. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.11563

557. Hofstra E, van Nieuwenhuizen C, Bakker M, et al. Effectiveness of suicide prevention interventions: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry*. Mar-Apr 2020;63:127-140. doi:10.1016/j.genhosppsych.2019.04.011

558. Calear AL, Christensen H, Freeman A, et al. A systematic review of psychosocial suicide prevention interventions for youth. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. May 2016;25(5):467-82. doi:10.1007/s00787-015-0783-4

559. Nelson RE, Montgomery AE, Suo Y, et al. Temporary Financial Assistance for Housing Expenditures and Mortality and Suicide Outcomes Among US Veterans. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*. 2023;doi:10.1007/s11606-023-08337-7

560. Brunson DC, Miller KA, Matheson LW, Carrillo E. Race and Ethnicity and Prehospital Use of Opioid or Ketamine Analgesia in Acute Traumatic Injury. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(10):e2338070-e2338070.

561. Crowe RP, Kennel J, Fernandez AR, et al. Racial, Ethnic, and Socioeconomic Disparities in Out-of-Hospital Pain Management for Patients With Long Bone Fractures. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*. 2023;

562. Lee P, Le Saux M, Siegel R, et al. Racial and ethnic disparities in the management of acute pain in US emergency departments: meta-analysis and systematic review. *The American journal of emergency medicine*. 2019;37(9):1770-1777.

563. Shan A, Baumann G, Gholamrezanezhad A. Patient Race/Ethnicity and Diagnostic Imaging Utilization in the Emergency Department: A Systematic Review. *J Am Coll Radiol*. Jun 2021;18(6):795-808. doi:10.1016/j.jacr.2020.12.016

564. Eswaran V, Molina MF, Hwong AR, et al. Racial Disparities in Emergency Department Physical Restraint Use: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *JAMA internal medicine*. 2023;

565. Nash KA, Tolliver DG, Taylor RA, et al. Racial and ethnic disparities in physical restraint use for pediatric patients in the emergency department. *JAMA pediatrics*. 2021;175(12):1283-1285.

566. Marin JR, Rodean J, Hall M, et al. Racial and Ethnic Differences in Emergency Department Diagnostic Imaging at US Children's Hospitals, 2016-2019. *JAMA Network Open*. 2021;4(1):e2033710-e2033710. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.33710

567. Jenkins PC, Lin A, Ames SG, et al. Emergency Department Pediatric Readiness and Disparities in Mortality Based on Race and Ethnicity. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(9):e2332160-e2332160.

568. Stone G, Samaan JS, Samakar K. Racial disparities in complications and mortality after bariatric surgery: a systematic review. *The American Journal of Surgery*. 2022;223(5):863-878.

569. Rudisill SS, Hornung AL, Varady NH, Pean CA, Lane JM, Amen TB. Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Hip Fracture Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *HSS Journal®*. 2023:15563316231199493.

570. Lechtholz-Zey E, Bonney PA, Cardinal T, et al. Systematic review of racial, socioeconomic, and insurance status disparities in the treatment of pediatric neurosurgical diseases in the United States. *World Neurosurgery*. 2022;158:65-83.

571. Khan IS, Huang E, Maeder-York W, et al. Racial disparities in outcomes after spine surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *World Neurosurgery*. 2022;157:e232-e244.

572. Johnson CT, Tran A, Preslar J, Bussey-Jones J, Schenker ML. Racial Disparities in the Operative Management of Orthopedic Trauma: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *The American surgeon*. 2022:00031348221121561.

573. Haider AH, Weygandt PL, Bentley JM, et al. Disparities in trauma care and outcomes in the United States: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Meta-Analysis

Review. *The Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery*. 2013;74(5):1195-205.

574. Mehtsun WT, Figueroa JF, Zheng J, Orav EJ, Jha AK. Racial Disparities In Surgical Mortality: The Gap Appears To Have Narrowed. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Jun 1 2017;36(6):1057-1064. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0061

575. Best MJ, McFarland EG, Thakkar SC, Srikumaran U. Racial Disparities in the Use of Surgical Procedures in the US. *JAMA Surgery*. 2021;156(3):274-281. doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2020.6257

576. Lam MB, Raphael K, Mehtsun WT, et al. Changes in Racial Disparities in Mortality After Cancer Surgery in the US, 2007-2016. *JAMA Network Open*. 2020;3(12):e2027415-e2027415. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.27415

577. El Boghdady M, Ewalds-Kvist BM. Racial discrimination in surgery: A systematic review. *Updates in Surgery*. 2023:1-12.

578. de Jager E, Levine AA, Udyavar NR, et al. Disparities in Surgical Access: A Systematic Literature Review, Conceptual Model, and Evidence Map. *J Am Coll Surg*. Mar 2019;228(3):276-298. doi:10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2018.12.028

579. Hall JP, Chapman SLC, Kurth NK. Poor oral health as an obstacle to employment for Medicaid beneficiaries with disabilities. *Journal of Public Health Dentistry*. 2013;73(1):79-82.

580. Northridge ME, Kumar A, Kaur R. Disparities in Access to Oral Health Care. *Annu Rev Public Health*. Apr 2 2020;41:513-535. doi:10.1146/annurev-publhealth-040119-094318

581. Marcenes W, Sheiham A. The relationship between marital quality and oral health status. *Psychology and Health*. 1996;11(3):357-369.

582. Nora AD, da Silva Rodrigues C, de Oliveira Rocha R, Soares FZM, Minatel Braga M, Lenzi TL. Is caries associated with negative impact on oral health-related quality of life of pre-school children? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pediatric dentistry*. 2018;40(7):403-411.

583. Glied S, Neidell M. The economic value of teeth. *Journal of Human Resources*. 2010;45(2):468-496.

584. Moeller J, Singhal S, Al-Dajani M, Gomaa N, Quiñonez C. Assessing the relationship between dental appearance and the potential for discrimination in Ontario, Canada. *SSM-population health*. 2015;1:26-31.

585. Botelho J, Mascarenhas P, Viana J, et al. An umbrella review of the evidence linking oral health and systemic noncommunicable diseases. *Nature communications*. Dec 9 2022;13(1):7614. doi:10.1038/s41467-022-35337-8

586. Hajishengallis G, Chavakis T. Local and systemic mechanisms linking periodontal disease and inflammatory comorbidities. *Nat Rev Immunol*. Jul 2021;21(7):426-440. doi:10.1038/s41577-020-00488-6

587. Cascaes AM, da Silva NRJ, dos Santos Fernandez M, Bomfim RA, dos Santos Vaz J. Ultra-processed food consumption and dental caries in children and adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of Nutrition*. 2023;129(8):1370-1379.

588. Kotha A, Vemulapalli A, Mandapati SR, Aryal S. Prevalence, trends, and severity of early childhood caries in the United States: National health and nutritional examination survey data 2013 to 2018. *Pediatric Dentistry*. 2022;44(4):261-268.

589. Sabbagh S, Mohammadi-Nasrabadi F, Ravaghi V, et al. Food insecurity and dental caries prevalence in children and adolescents: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Paediatric Dentistry*. 2023;33(4):346-363.

590. Sanjeevi N, Freeland-Graves JH, Wright GJ. Food security status, WIC participation, and early childhood caries in a nationally representative sample of children. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*. 2023;123(2):276-283.

591. Henshaw MM, Garcia RI, Weintraub JA. Oral health disparities across the life span. *Dental Clinics*. 2018;62(2):177-193.

592. Health NIo. Oral health in America: advances and challenges. *Bethesda, MD: US Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Research*. 2021;

593. Singhal A, Jackson JW. Perceived racial discrimination partially mediates racial-ethnic disparities in dental utilization and oral health. *Journal of Public Health Dentistry*. 2022;82(S1):63-72. doi:10.1111/jphd.12515

594. Health Reform In Massachusetts Increased Adult Dental Care Use, Particularly Among The Poor. *Health Affairs*. 2013;32(9):1639-1645. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2012.1332

595. Baicker K, Allen HL, Wright BJ, Taubman SL, Finkelstein AN. The Effect of Medicaid on Dental Care of Poor Adults: Evidence from the Oregon Health Insurance Experiment. *Health Services Research*. 2018;53(4):2147-2164. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-6773.12757

596. Anderson NW, Zimmerman FJ. Trends in health equity in mortality in the United States, 1969–2019. *SSM-Population Health*. 2021;16:100966.

597. Ahmad FB, Cisewski JA, Anderson RN. Provisional mortality data—United States, 2021. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*. 2022;71(17):597.

598. Case A, Deaton A. Life expectancy in adulthood is falling for those without a BA degree, but as educational gaps have widened, racial gaps have narrowed. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 2021;118(11):e2024777118. doi:10.1073/pnas.2024777118

599. Chetty R, Stepner M, Abraham S, et al. The association between income and life expectancy in the United States, 2001-2014. *JAMA*. 2016;315(16):1750-1766.

600. About the Affordable Care Act. https://www.hhs.gov/healthcare/about-the-aca/index.html

601. Liu C, Chhabra KR, Scott JW. Catastrophic health expenditures across insurance types and incomes before and after the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act. *JAMA Network Open*. 2020;3(9):e2017696-e2017696.

602. Gotanda H, Jha AK, Kominski GF, Tsugawa Y. Out-of-pocket spending and financial burden among low income adults after Medicaid expansions in the United States: quasi-experimental difference-in-difference study. *bmj*. 2020;368

603. Norris HC, Richardson HM, Benoit M-AC, Shrosbree B, Smith JE, Fendrick AM. Utilization impact of cost-sharing elimination for preventive care services: a rapid review. *Medical Care Research and Review*. 2022;79(2):175-197.

604. Status of State Medicaid Expansion Decisions: Interactive Map. https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/status-of-state-medicaid-expansion-decisions-interactive-map/

605. Moriya AS, Chakravarty S. Racial And Ethnic Disparities In Preventable Hospitalizations And ED Visits Five Years After ACA Medicaid Expansions: Study examines racial and ethnic disparities in preventable hospitalization and emergency department visits five years after the Affordable Care Act expanded Medicaid coverage. *Health affairs*. 2023;42(1):26-34.

606. Levine DM, Chalasani R, Linder JA, Landon BE. Association of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act with ambulatory quality, patient experience, utilization, and cost, 2014-2016. *JAMA network open*. 2022;5(6):e2218167-e2218167.

607. Mazurenko O, Balio CP, Agarwal R, Carroll AE, Menachemi N. The Effects Of Medicaid Expansion Under The ACA: A Systematic Review. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Jun 2018;37(6):944-950. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2017.1491

608. Soni A, Wherry LR, Simon KI. How Have ACA Insurance Expansions Affected Health Outcomes? Findings From The Literature: A literature review of the Affordable Care Act's effects on health outcomes for non-elderly adults. *Health Affairs*. 2020;39(3):371-378.

609. Sommers BD, McMURTRY CL, Blendon RJ, Benson JM, Sayde JM. Beyond health insurance: remaining disparities in US health care in the post-ACA era. *The Milbank Quarterly*. 2017;95(1):43-69.

610. Miller S, Johnson N, Wherry LR. *Medicaid and mortality: new evidence from linked survey and administrative data*. 2019.

611. Schoenfeld AJ, Sturgeon DJ, Dimick JB, et al. Disparities in rates of surgical intervention among racial and ethnic minorities in Medicare accountable care organizations. *Annals of surgery*. 2019;269(3):459-464.

612. Thirukumaran CP, Kim Y, Cai X, et al. Association of the comprehensive care for joint replacement model with disparities in the use of total hip and total knee replacement. *JAMA Network Open*. 2021;4(5):e2111858-e2111858.

613. Hammond G, Orav EJ, Zheng J, Epstein AM, Maddox KEJ. Changes in racial equity associated with participation in the Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Advanced Program. *JAMA Network Open*. 2022;5(12):e2244959-e2244959.

614. Acevedo A, Mullin BO, Progovac AM, Caputi TL, McWilliams JM, Cook BL. Impact of the Medicare Shared Savings Program on utilization of mental health and substance use services by eligibility and race/ethnicity. *Health Services Research*. 2021;56(4):581-591. doi:10.1111/1475-6773.13625

615. Ko H, Martin BI, Nelson RE, Pelt CE. Patient selection in the Comprehensive Care for Joint Replacement model. *Health Services Research*. 2022;57(1):72-90.

616. Liao JM, Ibrahim SA, Huang Q, et al. The proportion of marginalized individuals in US communities and hospital participation in bundled payments. *Population Health Management*. 2022;25(4):501-508.

617. Lewis VA, Fraze T, Fisher ES, Shortell SM, Colla CH. ACOs serving high proportions of racial and ethnic minorities lag in quality performance. *Health affairs*. 2017;36(1):57-66.

618. Lin SC, Maddox KEJ, Ryan AM, Moloci N, Shay A, Hollingsworth JM. Exit Rates of Accountable Care Organizations That Serve High Proportions of Beneficiaries of Racial and Ethnic Minority Groups. *JAMA Health Forum*. 2022;3(9):e223398. doi:10.1001/jamahealthforum.2022.3398

619. Lee JT, Polsky D, Fitzsimmons R, Werner RM. Proportion of racial minority patients and patients with low socioeconomic status cared for by physician groups after joining accountable care organizations. *JAMA Network Open*. 2020;3(5):e204439-e204439.

620. Werner RM, Kanter GP, Polsky D. Association of physician group participation in accountable care organizations with patient social and clinical characteristics. *JAMA network open*. 2019;2(1):e187220-e187220.

621. Gai Y, Pachamanova D. Impact of the Medicare hospital readmissions reduction program on vulnerable populations. *BMC Health Services Research*. 2019;19(1)doi:10.1186/s12913-019-4645-5

622. Kim H, Mahmood A, Hammarlund NE, Chang CF. Hospital value-based payment programs and disparity in the United States: A review of current evidence and future perspectives. *Front Public Health*. 2022;10:882715. doi:10.3389/fpubh.2022.882715

623. Mose JN, Kumar NK. The Association Between Structural, Performance, and Community Factors and the Likelihood of Receiving a Penalty Under the Hospital Readmissions Reduction Program (Fiscal Year 2013–2019). *Health Equity*. 2020;4(1):129-138.

624. Joynt KE, Jha AK. Characteristics of hospitals receiving penalties under the Hospital Readmissions Reduction Program. *Jama*. Jan 23 2013;309(4):342-3. doi:10.1001/jama.2012.94856

625. Thompson MP, Waters TM, Kaplan CM, Cao Y, Bazzoli GJ. Most Hospitals Received Annual Penalties For Excess Readmissions, But Some Fared Better Than Others. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. May 1 2017;36(5):893-901. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2016.1204

626. Aggarwal R, Hammond JG, Maddox KEJ, Yeh RW, Wadhera RK. Association between the proportion of Black patients cared for at hospitals and financial penalties under value-based payment programs. *Jama*. 2021;325(12):1219-1221.

627. Chaiyachati KH, Qi M, Werner RM. Changes to Racial Disparities in Readmission Rates After Medicare's Hospital Readmissions Reduction Program Within Safety-Net and Non-Safety-Net Hospitals. *JAMA Netw Open*. Nov 2 2018;1(7):e184154. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2018.4154

628. Buntin MB, Freed SS, Lai P, Lou K, Keohane LM. Trends in and Factors Contributing to the Slowdown in Medicare Spending Growth, 2007-2018. *JAMA Health Forum*. 2022;3(12):e224475. doi:10.1001/jamahealthforum.2022.4475

629. Sanger-Katz M, Parlapiano A, Katz J. A Huge Threat to the U.S. Budget Has Receded. And No One is Sure Why. September 4. https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2023/09/05/upshot/medicare-budget-threat-receded.html?unlocked_article_code=1.40w.FABq.YNv5eQGMm95W&smid=url-share

630. Kalee Burns LFaDW. Expansions to Child Tax Credit Contributed to 46% Decline in Child Poverty Since 2020. https://www.census.gov/library/stories/2022/09/record-drop-in-child-poverty.html

631. Keith K. Final coverage provisions in the American Rescue Plan and what comes next. *Health Affairs Forefront*. 2021;

632. Garfinkel I, Sariscsany L, Ananat E, et al. The Benefits and Costs of a Child Allowance. *Journal of Benefit-Cost Analysis*. 2022;13(3):335-362.

633. Rook JM, Yama CL, Schickedanz AB, Feuerbach AM, Lee SL, Wisk LE. Changes in Self-Reported Adult Health and Household Food Security With the 2021 Expanded Child Tax Credit Monthly Payments. *JAMA Health Forum*. 2023;4(6):e231672. doi:10.1001/jamahealthforum.2023.1672

634. Adams E, Brickhouse, Tegwyn. Dugger, Roddrick. Bean, Melanie. Patterns Of Food Security And Dietary Intake During The First Half Of The Child Tax Credit Expansion. *Health Affairs*. 2022;41(5):680-688. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2021.01864

635. Javaid S, Tucker J. Women of color use their advance Child Tax Credit to cover food costs. *National Women's Law Center*. 2021;7

636. Record Rise in Poverty Highlights Importance of Child Tax Credit;

Health Coverage Marks a High Point Before Pandemic Safeguards Ended. https://www.cbpp.org/press/statements/record-rise-in-poverty-highlights-importance-of-child-tax-credit-health-coverage

637. Bouchelle Z, Vasan A, Candon M, Kenyon CC. Food insufficiency following discontinuation of monthly child tax credit payments among lower-income US households. American Medical Association; 2022:e224039-e224039.

638. Fact Sheet: End of the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency. https://www.hhs.gov/about/news/2023/05/09/fact-sheet-end-of-the-covid-19-public-health-emergency.html

639. End of the Federal COVID-19 Public Health Emergency (PHE) Declaration. https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/your-health/end-of-phe.html

640. Juliette Cubanski JK, Jennifer Tolbert, Madeline Guth, Karen Pollitz, and Meredith Freed. What Happens When COVID-19 Emergency Declarations End? Implications for Coverage, Costs, and Access. https://www.kff.org/coronavirus-covid-19/issue-brief/what-happens-when-covid-19-emergency-declarations-end-implications-for-coverage-costs-and-access/

641. CMS Waivers, Flexibilities, and the Transition Forward from the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency. https://www.cms.gov/newsroom/fact-sheets/cms-waivers-flexibilities-and-transition-forward-covid-19-public-health-emergency

642. Phelan JC, Link BG, Tehranifar P. Social conditions as fundamental causes of health inequalities: theory, evidence, and policy implications. *Journal of health and social behavior*. 2010;51(1_suppl):S28-S40.

643. Hatzenbuehler ML, Phelan JC, Link BG. Stigma as a fundamental cause of population health inequalities. *American journal of public health*. 2013;103(5):813-821.

644. Subica AM, Link BG. Cultural trauma as a fundamental cause of health disparities. *Social Science & Medicine*. 2022;292:114574.

645. Phelan JC, Link BG. Is racism a fundamental cause of inequalities in health? *Annual Review of Sociology*. 2015;41:311-330.

646. Marmot M, Friel S, Bell R, Houweling TA, Taylor S. Closing the gap in a generation: health equity through action on the social determinants of health. *The lancet*. 2008;372(9650):1661-1669.

647. Halfon N, Russ SA, Kahn RS. Inequality and child health: dynamic population health interventions. *Curr Opin Pediatr*. Feb 1 2022;34(1):33-38. doi:10.1097/mop.0000000000001087

648. Geronimus AT. *Weathering: The extraordinary stress of ordinary life in an unjust society*. Hachette UK; 2023.

649. Moqri M, Herzog C, Poganik JR, et al. Biomarkers of aging for the identification and evaluation of longevity interventions. *Cell*. Aug 31 2023;186(18):3758-3775. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2023.08.003

650. Larson K, Russ SA, Kahn RS, et al. Health disparities: A life course health development perspective and future research directions. *Handbook of life course health development*. 2018:499-520.

651. Bravo MA, Warren JL, Leong MC, et al. Where is air quality improving, and who benefits? A study of PM2. 5 and ozone over 15 years. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 2022;191(7):1258-1269.

652. Williams A, Nolan TS, Brock G, et al. Association of Socioeconomic Status With Life's Essential 8 Varies by Race and Ethnicity. *Journal of the American Heart Association*. 2023:e029254.

653. Park K, Yang TC. The Wealth–Health Relationship by Race/Ethnicity: Evidence from a Longitudinal Perspective. *Sociological Forum*. 2021;36(4):916-938. doi:10.1111/socf.12749

654. Kent AH, Lanier N, Perkis DF, James C. Examining Racial Wealth Inequality. *Page One Economics®*. 2022;

655. Chetty R, Hendren N, Jones MR, Porter SR. Race and economic opportunity in the United States: An intergenerational perspective. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*. 2020;135(2):711-783.

656. Brey Cd, Musu L, McFarland J, et al. Status and trends in the education of racial and ethnic groups 2018. *Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics*. 2019;

657. Wilson V, Rodgers III WM. Black-white wage gaps expand with rising wage inequality. 2016;

658. Racial Differences in Economic Security: Housing. U.S. Department of the Treasury. https://home.treasury.gov/news/featured-stories/racial-differences-in-economic-security-

housing#:~:text=In%202019%2C%20white%20households%2C%20no,have%20effects%20that%20span%20generations..

659. Creamer J, Shrider EA, Burns K, Chen F. Poverty in the United States: 2021. *US Census Bureau*. 2022;

660. Walker RJ, Garacci E, Dawson AZ, Williams JS, Ozieh M, Egede LE. Trends in food insecurity in the United States from 2011–2017: disparities by age, sex, race/ethnicity, and income. *Population health management*. 2021;24(4):496-501.

661. Esenwa C, Ilunga Tshiswaka D, Gebregziabher M, Ovbiagele B. Historical Slavery and Modern-Day Stroke Mortality in the United States Stroke Belt. *Stroke*. Feb 2018;49(2):465-469. doi:10.1161/strokeaha.117.020169

662. Kramer MR, Black NC, Matthews SA, James SA. The legacy of slavery and contemporary declines in heart disease mortality in the U.S. South. *SSM Popul Health*. Dec 2017;3:609-617. doi:10.1016/j.ssmph.2017.07.004

663. Elman C, Cunningham SA, Howard VJ, Judd SE, Bennett AM, Dupre ME. Birth in the US Plantation South and Racial Differences in all-cause mortality in later life. *Social Science & Medicine*. 2023;335:116213.

664. Acharya A, Blackwell M, Sen M. The political legacy of American slavery. *The Journal of Politics*. 2016;

665. Ryabov I. Intergenerational transmission of socio-economic status: The role of neighborhood effects. *Journal of adolescence*. 2020;80:84-97.

666. Mulligan CJ. Systemic racism can get under our skin and into our genes. *Am J Phys Anthropol*. Jun 2021;175(2):399-405. doi:10.1002/ajpa.24290

667. Schafte K, Bruna S. The influence of intergenerational trauma on epigenetics and obesity in Indigenous populations-a scoping review. *Epigenetics*. 2023;18(1):2260218.

668. Reece RL. Slave Past, Modern Lives: An Analysis of the Legacy of Slavery and Contemporary Life Expectancy in the American South. *Journal of Black Studies*. 2022;53(7):677-702.

669. Kihlström L, Kirby RS. We carry history within us: Anti-Black racism and the legacy of lynchings on life expectancy in the U.S. South. *Health Place*. Jul 2021;70:102618. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2021.102618

670. Lee EK, Donley G, Ciesielski TH, et al. Health outcomes in redlined versus non-redlined neighborhoods: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Soc Sci Med*. Feb 2022;294:114696. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.114696

671. Rosenbaum S. The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act: implications for public health policy and practice. *Public health reports*. 2011;126(1):130-135.

672. Haeder SF, Weimer DL. You can't make me do it: state implementation of insurance exchanges under the Affordable Care Act. *Public Administration Review*. 2013;73(s1):S34-S47.

673. Courtemanche C, Marton J, Ukert B, Yelowitz A, Zapata D. Early impacts of the Affordable Care Act on health insurance coverage in Medicaid expansion and non-expansion states. *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management*. 2017;36(1):178-210.

674. KFF. Status of State Medicaid Expansion Decisions: Interactive Map. Updated October 4. Accessed 10/28/23, https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/status-of-state-medicaid-expansion-decisions-interactive-map/

675. Rocco P, Keller AC, Kelly AS. State Politics And The Uneven Fate Of Medicaid Expansion: An examination of mechanisms that affected Medicaid expansion, including electoral competition, ballot-box initiatives, interest-group coalitions, and entrepreneurial administrators. *Health Affairs*. 2020;39(3):494-501.

676. Barrilleaux C, Rainey C. The politics of need: examining governors' decisions to oppose the "obamacare" medicaid expansion. *State Politics & Policy Quarterly*. 2014;14(4):437-460.

677. Darrat I, Tam S, Boulis M, Williams AM. Socioeconomic disparities in patient use of telehealth during the coronavirus disease 2019 surge. *JAMA Otolaryngology–Head & Neck Surgery*. 2021;147(3):287-295.

678. Joseph NP, Hider AM, Contreras D, Velasquez DE, Martin A. Bridging the Digital Divide Through On-site, Health Center–Based Internet Clinics. *NEJM Catalyst Innovations in Care Delivery*. 2023;4(4)

679. Horrigan JB, Whitacre B, Galperin H. Understanding the Affordable Connectivity Program Enrollment: Drivers of Uptake. *John B Horrigan, Benton Institute, Brian Whitacre, Oklahoma State University, and Hernan Galperin, University of Southern California "Understanding the Affordable Connectivity Program Enrollment: Drivers of Uptake*. 2023;

680. Malamud J, Lee NT. Reinstating the FCC's auction authority could save the Affordable Connectivity Program. 2023;

681. Krieger N, Boyd RW, De Maio F, Maybank A. Medicine's privileged gatekeepers: producing harmful ignorance about racism and health. *Health Affairs Forefront*. 2021;

682. Hamed S, Bradby H, Ahlberg BM, Thapar-Björkert S. Racism in healthcare: a scoping review. *BMC Public Health*. May 16 2022;22(1):988. doi:10.1186/s12889-022-13122-y

683. Furtado K, Verdeflor A, Waidmann TA. *A Conceptual Map of Structural Racism in Health Care*. 2023. May 23. Accessed 11/06/2023. https://www.urban.org/research/publication/conceptual-map-structural-racism-health-care

684. Hall G, Burrowes S. Assessing the potential impact of Medicaid work requirements on African-Americans via a welfare reform analysis: a systematic review. *bioRxiv*. 2019:549493.

685. Yabroff KR, Reeder-Hayes K, Zhao J, et al. Health insurance coverage disruptions and cancer care and outcomes: systematic review of published research. *JNCI: Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 2020;112(7):671-687.

686. Goldman AL, Sommers BD. Among Low-Income Adults Enrolled In Medicaid, Churning Decreased After The Affordable Care Act. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Jan 2020;39(1):85-93. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00378

687. KFF. Medicaid Enrollment and Unwinding Tracker. 2023. Accessed 11/04/2023, https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-enrollment-and-unwinding-tracker/

688. Jiang DH, Mundell BF, Shah ND, McCoy RG. Impact of High Deductible Health Plans on Diabetes Care Quality and Outcomes: Systematic Review. *Endocr Pract*. Nov 2021;27(11):1156-1164. doi:10.1016/j.eprac.2021.07.001

689. Agarwal R, Mazurenko O, Menachemi N. High-deductible health plans reduce health care cost and utilization, including use of needed preventive services. *Health Affairs*. 2017;36(10):1762-1768.

690. Cole MB, Ellison JE, Trivedi AN. Association Between High-Deductible Health Plans and Disparities in Access to Care Among Cancer Survivors. *JAMA Network Open*. 2020;3(6):e208965. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.8965

691. Chalasani R, Krishnamurthy S, Suda KJ, Newman TV, Delaney SW, Essien UR. Pursuing Pharmacoequity: Determinants, Drivers, and Pathways to Progress. *Journal of health politics, policy and law*. Dec 1 2022;47(6):709-729. doi:10.1215/03616878-10041135

692. Bakk L. Racial/Ethnic Differences in Cost-Related Nonadherence and Medicare Part D: A Longitudinal Comparison. *Journal of Health Care for the Poor and Underserved*. 2015;26(4):1132-1148. doi:10.1353/hpu.2015.0113

693. Elhussein A, Anderson A, Bancks MP, et al. Racial/ethnic and socioeconomic disparities in the use of newer diabetes medications in the Look AHEAD study. *The Lancet Regional Health - Americas*. 2022;6:100111. doi:10.1016/j.lana.2021.100111

694. Delavar A, Radha Saseendrakumar B, Weinreb RN, Baxter SL. Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Cost-Related Barriers to Medication Adherence Among Patients With Glaucoma Enrolled in the National Institutes of Health All of Us Research Program. *JAMA Ophthalmology*. 2022;140(4):354-361. doi:10.1001/jamaophthalmol.2022.0055

695. Polinski JM, Kilabuk E, Schneeweiss S, Brennan T, Shrank WH. Changes in drug use and out-of-pocket costs associated with Medicare Part D implementation: a systematic review. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. Sep 2010;58(9):1764-79. doi:10.1111/j.1532-5415.2010.03025.x

696. Gaffney A, Bor DH, Himmelstein DU, Woolhandler S, McCormick D. The Effect Of Veterans Health Administration Coverage On Cost-Related Medication Nonadherence. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Jan 2020;39(1):33-40. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2019.00481

697. Dong X, Tsang CCS, Zhao S, et al. Effects of the Medicare Part D Comprehensive Medication Review on Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Medication Adherence. *Am Health Drug Benefits*. Sep 2021;14(3):101-109.

698. Himmelstein G, Ceasar JN, Himmelstein KE. Hospitals That Serve Many Black Patients Have Lower Revenues and Profits: Structural Racism in Hospital Financing. *J Gen Intern Med*. Feb 2023;38(3):586-591. doi:10.1007/s11606-022-07562-w

699. Bonner SN, Kunnath N, Dimick JB, Ibrahim AM. Hospital-Level Racial and Ethnic Segregation Among Medicare Beneficiaries Undergoing Common Surgical Procedures. *JAMA Surgery*. 2022;157(10):961. doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2022.3135

700. Reyes AM, Royan R, Feinglass J, Thomas AC, Stey AM. Patient and Hospital Characteristics Associated With Delayed Diagnosis of Appendicitis. *JAMA Surg*. Mar 1 2023;158(3):e227055. doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2022.7055

701. Park S, Werner RM, Coe NB. Racial and ethnic disparities in access to and enrollment in high-quality Medicare Advantage plans. *Health Serv Res*. Apr 2023;58(2):303-313. doi:10.1111/1475-6773.13977

702. Smith DB, Feng Z, Fennell ML, Zinn JS, Mor V. Separate and unequal: racial segregation and disparities in quality across U.S. nursing homes. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Sep-Oct 2007;26(5):1448-58. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.26.5.1448

703. Li Y, Yin J, Cai X, Temkin-Greener J, Mukamel DB. Association of race and sites of care with pressure ulcers in high-risk nursing home residents. *Jama*. Jul 13 2011;306(2):179-86. doi:10.1001/jama.2011.942

704. Bazargan-Hejazi S, Ambriz M, Ullah S, et al. Trends and racial disparity in primary pressure ulcer hospitalizations outcomes in the US from 2005 to 2014. *Medicine*. 2023;102(40):e35307.

705. Marquez DR, Lever H. A Call for Health Care Desegregation. *AMA Journal of Ethics*. 2023;25(1):3-6.

706. Essien UR, He W, Ray A, et al. Disparities in Quality of Primary Care by Resident and Staff Physicians: Is There a Conflict Between Training and Equity? *J Gen Intern Med*. Jul 2019;34(7):1184-1191. doi:10.1007/s11606-019-04960-5

707. Sathi K, Huang KT, Chandler DM, Schwartz SE, Blazey-Martin D, Tishler J. Teaching Quality Improvement to Internal Medicine Residents to Address Patient Care Gaps in Ambulatory Quality Metrics. *Journal of Clinical Outcomes Management*. 2023;30(1)

708. Hassan SF, Viscoli CM, O'Connor PG, et al. Separate But Not Equal? A Cross-Sectional Study of Segregation by Payor Mix in Academic Primary Care Clinics. *J Gen Intern Med*. Aug 2023;38(10):2318-2325. doi:10.1007/s11606-023-08066-x

709. Changoor NR, Ortega G, Ekladios M, Zogg CK, Cornwell EE, 3rd, Haider AH. Racial disparities in surgical outcomes: Does the level of resident surgeon play a role? *Surgery*. Aug 2015;158(2):547-55. doi:10.1016/j.surg.2015.03.046

710. Pero A, Xu EL. Is It Reasonable to Expect Students and Trainees to Internalize Equity as a Core Professional Value When Teaching and Learning Occurs in Segregated Settings? *AMA J Ethics*. Jan 1 2023;25(1):E15-20. doi:10.1001/amajethics.2023.15

711. Calvert K, McCollum B. Indian Health Services Pending Levels and Characteristics of the IHS and Three Other Federal Health Care Programs. *Current Politics and Economics of South, Southeastern, and Central Asia*. 2019;28(4):399-436.

712. Horstman C, Lewis C, Ayo-Vaughan M, Fernandez H. Community Health Centers Need Increased and Sustained Federal Funding. 2023. Accessed 11/03/2023. https://www.commonwealthfund.org/blog/2023/community-health-centers-need-increased-and-sustained-federal-funding

713. Michelle Long BF, Usha Ranji, Karen Diep, and Alina Salganicoff. Women's Experiences with Provider Communication and Interactions in Health Care Settings: Findings from the 2022 KFF Women's Health Survey. https://www.kff.org/womens-health-policy/issue-brief/womens-experiences-with-provider-communication-interactions-health-care-settings-findings-from-2022-kff-womens-health-survey/

714. Findling MG, Zephyrin L, Bleich SN, Tosin-Oni M, Benson JM, Blendon RJ. Does racism impact healthcare quality? Perspectives of Black and Hispanic/Latino Patients. *Healthcare*. 2022/06/01/ 2022;10(2):100630. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hjdsi.2022.100630

715. Nong P, Raj M, Creary M, Kardia SLR, Platt JE. Patient-Reported Experiences of Discrimination in the US Health Care System. *JAMA Network Open*. 2020;3(12):e2029650. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.29650

716. Himmelstein G, Bates D, Zhou L. Examination of Stigmatizing Language in the Electronic Health Record. *JAMA Netw Open*. Jan 4 2022;5(1):e2144967. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.44967

717. Shen MJ, Peterson EB, Costas-Muñiz R, et al. The Effects of Race and Racial Concordance on Patient-Physician Communication: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *Journal of racial and ethnic health disparities*. 2018/02/01 2018;5(1):117-140. doi:10.1007/s40615-017-0350-4

718. Topaz M, Song J, Davoudi A, et al. Home Health Care Clinicians' Use of Judgment Language for Black and Hispanic Patients: Natural Language Processing Study. *JMIR nursing*. 2023;6:e42552.

719. Sun M, Oliwa T, Peek ME, Tung EL. Negative Patient Descriptors: Documenting Racial Bias In The Electronic Health Record. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Feb 2022;41(2):203-211. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2021.01423

720. Yan Q, Jiang Z, Harbin Z, Tolbert PH, Davies MG. Exploring the relationship between electronic health records and provider burnout: a systematic review. *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association*. 2021;28(5):1009-1021.

721. Joseph JW, Kennedy M, Landry AM, et al. Race and Ethnicity and Primary Language in Emergency Department Triage. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(10):e2337557. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.37557

722. Hall WJ, Chapman MV, Lee KM, et al. Implicit Racial/Ethnic Bias Among Health Care Professionals and Its Influence on Health Care Outcomes: A Systematic Review. *Am J Public Health*. Dec 2015;105(12):e60-76. doi:10.2105/ajph.2015.302903

723. FitzGerald C, Hurst S. Implicit bias in healthcare professionals: A systematic review. *BMC Medical Ethics*. 2017;18:19. doi:10.1186/s12910-017-0179-8

724. Dehon E, Weiss N, Jones J, Faulconer W, Hinton E, Sterling S. A Systematic Review of the Impact of Physician Implicit Racial Bias on Clinical Decision Making. *Academic emergency medicine : official journal of the Society for Academic Emergency Medicine*. Aug 2017;24(8):895-904. doi:10.1111/acem.13214

725. Ahadinezhad B, Khosravizadeh O, Maleki A, Hashtroodi A. Implicit racial bias among medical graduates and students by an IAT measure: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ir J Med Sci*. Aug 2022;191(4):1941-1949. doi:10.1007/s11845-021-02756-3

726. Gainsburg I, Derricks V, Shields C, et al. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. Aug 9 2022;119(32):e2203915119. doi:10.1073/pnas.2203915119

727. Lorié Á, Reinero DA, Phillips M, Zhang L, Riess H. Culture and nonverbal expressions of empathy in clinical settings: A systematic review. *Patient education and counseling*. 2017;100(3):411-424.

728. Roberts BW, Puri NK, Trzeciak CJ, Mazzarelli AJ, Trzeciak S. Socioeconomic, racial and ethnic differences in patient experience of clinician empathy: Results of a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PloS one*. 2021;16(3):e0247259. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0247259

729. Samuels EA, Boatright D, Sanchez LD, et al. Clinical Vignettes Inadequate to Assess Impact of Implicit Bias: Concerning Limitations of a Systematic Review. *Academic emergency medicine : official journal of the Society for Academic Emergency Medicine*. Dec 2017;24(12):1531-1532. doi:10.1111/acem.13317

730. Burgess DJ. Are Providers More Likely to Contribute to Healthcare Disparities Under High Levels of Cognitive Load? How Features of the Healthcare Setting May Lead to Biases in Medical Decision Making. *Medical Decision Making*. 2009 2009;30(2):246-257. doi:10.1177/0272989X09341751

731. Johnson TJ, Hickey RW, Switzer GE, et al. The Impact of Cognitive Stressors in the Emergency Department on Physician Implicit Racial Bias. *Academic emergency medicine :*

official journal of the Society for Academic Emergency Medicine. Mar 2016;23(3):297-305. doi:10.1111/acem.12901

732. Robbins BD, Robbins BD. Dehumanization in modern medicine and science. *The Medicalized Body and Anesthetic Culture: The Cadaver, the Memorial Body, and the Recovery of Lived Experience*. 2018:127-149.

733. Lekka D, Madoglou A, Karamanoli V, et al. Hospital Settings and Dehumanization: Systematic Review. *Psychology*. Dec 2022;13(5):734-42. doi:10.7759/cureus.20182

734. Hoogendoorn CJ, Rodríguez ND. Rethinking dehumanization, empathy, and burnout in healthcare contexts. *Current Opinion in Behavioral Sciences*. 2023/08/01/ 2023;52:101285. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cobeha.2023.101285

735. Vaes J, Muratore M. Defensive dehumanization in the medical practice: A cross-sectional study from a health care worker's perspective. *British Journal of Social Psychology*. 2013;52(1):180-190. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/bjso.12008

736. Aronsson G, Theorell T, Grape T, et al. A systematic review including meta-analysis of work environment and burnout symptoms. *BMC Public Health*. Mar 16 2017;17(1):264. doi:10.1186/s12889-017-4153-7

737. Abraham CM, Zheng K, Poghosyan L. Predictors and outcomes of burnout among primary care providers in the United States: a systematic review. *Medical Care Research and Review*. 2020;77(5):387-401.

738. Panagioti M, Geraghty K, Johnson J, et al. Association Between Physician Burnout and Patient Safety, Professionalism, and Patient Satisfaction: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *JAMA internal medicine*. 2018;178(10):1317-1331. doi:10.1001/jamainternmed.2018.3713

739. Jun J, Ojemeni MM, Kalamani R, Tong J, Crecelius ML. Relationship between nurse burnout, patient and organizational outcomes: Systematic review. *Int J Nurs Stud*. Jul 2021;119:103933. doi:10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2021.103933

740. Cameron CD, Harris LT, Payne BK. The emotional cost of humanity: Anticipated exhaustion motivates dehumanization of stigmatized targets. *Social Psychological and Personality Science*. 2016;7(2):105-112.

741. Fiscella K, Pinals DA, Shields CG. "Excited Delirium," Erroneous Concepts, Dehumanizing Language, False narratives, and Threat to Black Lives. *Academic Emergency Medicine*. 2022;

742. Mika-Lude KM, Degges-White S, Isawi D. Under fire: Meta-dehumanization and burnout among first responders. *Journal of Employment Counseling*. 2023;60(3):144-158.

743. Mochari-Greenberger H, Xian Y, Hellkamp AS, et al. Racial/Ethnic and Sex Differences in Emergency Medical Services Transport Among Hospitalized US Stroke Patients: Analysis of

the National Get With The Guidelines-Stroke Registry. *J Am Heart Assoc*. Aug 12 2015;4(8):e002099. doi:10.1161/jaha.115.002099

744. Farcas AM, Joiner AP, Rudman JS, et al. Disparities in emergency medical services care delivery in the United States: a scoping review. *Prehospital Emergency Care*. 2022:1-14.

745. Wu G, Makin DA. The Differential Role of Stress on Police Officers' Perceptions of Misconduct. *Asian Journal of Criminology*. 2021/09/01 2021;16(3):213-233. doi:10.1007/s11417-020-09324-1

746. Lin J, Drain A, Goharzad A, Mende-Siedlecki P. What factors predict anti-Black bias in pain perception? An internal meta-analysis across 40 experimental studies. *Social and Personality Psychology Compass*. n/a(n/a):e12901. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/spc3.12901

747. Onyeador IN, Wittlin NM, Burke SE, et al. The Value of Interracial Contact for Reducing Anti-Black Bias Among Non-Black Physicians: A Cognitive Habits and Growth Evaluation (CHANGE) Study Report. *Psychol Sci*. Jan 2020;31(1):18-30. doi:10.1177/0956797619879139

748. Weissman AS, Ranpariya V, Fleischer AB, Jr., Feldman SR. How the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey has been used to identify health disparities in the care of patients in the United States. *J Natl Med Assoc*. Oct 2021;113(5):504-514. doi:10.1016/j.jnma.2021.03.007

749. Kini A, Morgan R, Kuo H, et al. Differences and disparities in seasonal influenza vaccine, acceptance, adverse reactions, and coverage by age, sex, gender, and race. *Vaccine*. 2022/03/08/ 2022;40(11):1643-1654. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2021.04.013

750. Daley MF, Reifler LM, Shoup JA, et al. Racial and ethnic disparities in influenza vaccination coverage among pregnant women in the United States: The contribution of vaccine-related attitudes. *Preventive Medicine*. 2023/11/04/ 2023:107751. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2023.107751

751. Jardina A, Piston S. The Politics of Racist Dehumanization in the United States. *Annual Review of Political Science*. 2023;26:369-388.

752. Zagrean I, Barni D, Russo C, Danioni F. The Family Transmission of Ethnic Prejudice: A Systematic Review of Research Articles with Adolescents. *Social Sciences*. 2022;11(6):236.

753. Degner J, Dalege J. The apple does not fall far from the tree, or does it? A meta-analysis of parent–child similarity in intergroup attitudes. *Psychological bulletin*. 2013;139(6):1270.

754. Wang W, Spinrad TL, Gal-Szabo DE, et al. The relations of White parents' implicit racial attitudes to their children's differential empathic concern toward White and Black victims. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*. 2020/11/01/ 2020;199:104928. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jecp.2020.104928

755. Duriez B, Soenens B. The intergenerational transmission of racism: The role of right-wing authoritarianism and social dominance orientation. *Journal of Research in Personality*. 2009;43(5):906-909.

756. Guidetti M, Carraro L, Castelli L. Children's inequality aversion in intergroup contexts: The role of parents' social dominance orientation, right-wing authoritarianism and moral foundations. *PloS one*. 2021;16(12):e0261603.

757. Radley DCB, Jesse C. Collins, Sara R. Zephyrin, Laurie C. . *2023 Scorecard on State Health System Performance (Commonwealth Fund, June 2023).* 2023. https://doi.org/10.26099/fcas-cd24

758. Hall C, Rudowitz R, Gifford K. Medicaid in the Territories: Program Features, Challenges, and Changes. *San Francisco, CA: Kaiser Family Foundation*. 2019;

759. DataUSA. DataUSA: Puerto Rico. Accessed 11/02/2023, https://datausa.io/profile/geo/puerto-rico/

760. Rivera-Hernandez M, Leyva B, Keohane LM, Trivedi AN. Quality of Care for White and Hispanic Medicare Advantage Enrollees in the United States and Puerto Rico. *JAMA internal medicine*. 2016;176(6):787. doi:10.1001/jamainternmed.2016.0267

761. Fiscella K, Franks P, Gold MR, Clancy CM. Inequalities in racial access to health care. *JAMA*. Oct 25 2000;284(16):2053.

762. Terens N, Vecchi S, Bargagli AM, et al. Quality improvement strategies at primary care level to reduce inequalities in diabetes care: an equity-oriented systematic review. *BMC Endocrine Disorders*. 2018;18:1-18.

763. Lu JB, Danko KJ, Elfassy MD, Welch V, Grimshaw JM, Ivers NM. Do quality improvement initiatives for diabetes care address social inequities? Secondary analysis of a systematic review. *BMJ open*. 2018;8(2):e018826.

764. Moorthie S, Peacey V, Evans S, et al. A scoping review of approaches to improving quality of data relating to health inequalities. *International journal of environmental research and public health*. 2022;19(23):15874.

765. Thorlby R, Jorgensen S, Siegel B, Ayanian JZ. How health care organizations are using data on patients' race and ethnicity to improve quality of care. *The Milbank Quarterly*. 2011;89(2):226-255.

766. Yao R, Zhang W, Evans R, Cao G, Rui T, Shen L. Inequities in Health Care Services Caused by the Adoption of Digital Health Technologies: Scoping Review. *J Med Internet Res*. 2022;24(3):e34144. doi:10.2196/34144

767. Zare H, Eisenberg MD, Anderson G. Comparing the value of community benefit and Tax-Exemption in non-profit hospitals. *Health Serv Res*. Apr 2022;57(2):270-284. doi:10.1111/1475-6773.13668

768. Bai G, Yehia F, Anderson GF. Charity Care Provision by US Nonprofit Hospitals. *JAMA internal medicine*. Apr 1 2020;180(4):606-607. doi:10.1001/jamainternmed.2019.7415

769. Bruch JD, Bellamy D. Charity care: do nonprofit hospitals give more than for-profit hospitals? *Journal of general internal medicine*. 2021;36(10):3279-3280.

770. Iott B, Anthony D. Provision of Social Care Services by US Hospitals. *The Milbank Quarterly*. 2023;

771. Wen G, Zare H, Eisenberg MD, Anderson G. Association between non-profit hospital community benefit spending and health outcomes. *Health Serv Res*. Feb 2023;58(1):107-115. doi:10.1111/1475-6773.14060

772. Bai G, Demirkan S, Zare H, Anderson GF. Trustee Compensation And Charity Care Provision In US Nonprofit Hospitals. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Apr 2023;42(4):526-530. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2022.00620

773. Zare H, Logan C, Anderson GF. When States Mandate Hospital Community Benefit Reports, Provision Increases. *J Healthc Manag*. Mar-Apr 01 2023;68(2):83-105. doi:10.1097/jhm-d-22-00156

774. Singh SR, Cronin CE, Conley C, Lenhart M, Franz B. Equity as a Guiding Theme in Hospitals' Community Health Needs Assessments. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2023/01/01/ 2023;64(1):26-32. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2022.07.013

775. Mendes de Leon CF, Griggs JJ. Medical Debt as a Social Determinant of Health. *Jama*. Jul 20 2021;326(3):228-229. doi:10.1001/jama.2021.9011

776. Hashim F, Hennayake S, Walsh CM, et al. Characteristics of US hospitals using extraordinary collections actions against patients for unpaid medical bills: a cross-sectional study. *BMJ open*. 2022;12(7):e060501.

777. Eliason EL, MacDougall H, Peterson L. Understanding the Aggressive Practices of Nonprofit Hospitals in Pursuit of Patient Debt. *Health & Social Work*. 2022;47(1):36-44.

778. Robertson CT, Epstein WN, Ko H. The effects of price transparency and debt collection policies on intentions to consume recommended health care: A randomized vignette experiment. *Journal of Empirical Legal Studies*. 2023;

779. Counts NZ, Taylor LA, Willison CE, Galea S. Healthcare lobbying on upstream social determinants of health in the US. *Preventive Medicine*. 2021/12/01/ 2021;153:106751. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2021.106751

780. Herrin J, Harris KG, Spatz E, Cobbs-Lomax D, Allen S, León T. Hospital leadership diversity and strategies to advance health equity. *The Joint Commission Journal on Quality and Patient Safety*. 2018;44(9):545-551.

781. Nobles A, Martin BA, Casimir J, Schmitt S, Broadbent G. Stalled progress: medical school dean demographics. *The Journal of the American Board of Family Medicine*. 2022;35(1):163-168.

782. Gondi S, Kishore S, McWilliams JM. Professional Backgrounds of Board Members at Top-Ranked US Hospitals. *J Gen Intern Med*. Aug 2023;38(10):2428-2430. doi:10.1007/s11606-023-08056-z

783. Barkholz D. Healthuare boards need more diversity, but pace of change is 'glacial'. *Mod Healthc*. Jun 2017;47(23):20-22.

784. Silvera GA, Erwin CO, Garman AN. A Seat at the Table: An Examination of Hospital Governing Board Diversity, 2011-2021. *J Healthc Manag*. Mar-Apr 01 2023;68(2):132-142. doi:10.1097/jhm-d-22-00068

785. Weissman JS, Adler RR, Betancourt J, et al. How Hospitals Are Addressing The Effects Of Racism: A Mixed-Methods Study Of Hospital Equity Officers. *Health affairs (Project Hope)*. Oct 2023;42(10):1402-1410. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2023.00474

786. Landers SH, Sehgal AR. Health care lobbying in the United States. *Am J Med*. Apr 1 2004;116(7):474-7. doi:10.1016/j.amjmed.2003.10.037

787. Venkatesh AK, Janke A, Rothenberg C, Chan E, Becher RD. National trends in emergency department closures, mergers, and utilization, 2005-2015. *PloS one*. 2021;16(5):e0251729.

788. Janke AT, Melnick ER, Venkatesh AK. Monthly rates of patients who left before accessing care in US emergency departments, 2017-2021. *JAMA Network Open*. 2022;5(9):e2233708-e2233708.

789. Planey AM, Planey DA, Wong S, Mclafferty SL, Ko MJ. Structural Factors and Racial/Ethnic Inequities in Travel Times to Acute Care Hospitals in the Rural US South, 2007–2018. *The Milbank Quarterly*. 2023;

790. Hsia RY, Asch SM, Weiss RE, et al. Hospital determinants of emergency department left without being seen rates. *Ann Emerg Med*. Jul 2011;58(1):24-32.e3. doi:10.1016/j.annemergmed.2011.01.009

791. Schiaffino MK, Al-Amin M, Schumacher JR. Predictors of language service availability in US hospitals. *International Journal of Health Policy and Management*. 2014;3(5):259.

792. Kung A, Li DG, Lavery JA, Narang B, Diamond L. Characteristics of Cancer Hospitals with Written Language Access Policies. *Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health*. 2023;25(2):282-290.

793. Schiaffino MK, Nara A, Mao L. Language services in hospitals vary by ownership and location. *Health Affairs*. 2016;35(8):1399-1403.

794. Nelson B TL, Stanford FC. To Advance Health Equity For Patients With Limited English Proficiency, Go Beyond Interpreter Services. 2023 May 23. *Health Affairs Forefront*. 2023;

795. Nutbeam D, Lloyd JE. Understanding and responding to health literacy as a social determinant of health. *Annu Rev Public Health*. 2021;42(1):159-73.

796. Eckert C, Sanders M, Bharadwaj R, Fiscella KA. Accessibility of State and Territory Public Health Department Website Information on COVID-19 Outpatient Treatments in the US. *JAMA Netw Open*. Feb 1 2023;6(2):e230186. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.0186

797. Lee D, Dugan JA. Medicaid Expansions and Access to Substance Abuse Treatment Services Among Limited English Proficiency Populations. *Medical Care*. 2023:10.1097.

798. Loho H, Rosenheck RA. Provision of Non-English Language Services in US Mental Health Facilities. *Psychiatric Services*. 2022;73(3):339-342.

799. Matin BK, Williamson HJ, Karyani AK, Rezaei S, Soofi M, Soltani S. Barriers in access to healthcare for women with disabilities: a systematic review in qualitative studies. *BMC women's health*. 2021;21:1-23.

800. Chan DN, Law BM, So WK, Fan N. Factors associated with cervical cancer screening utilisation by people with physical disabilities: A systematic review. *Health Policy*. 2022;

801. Iezzoni LI, Rao SR, Ressalam J, et al. US Physicians' Knowledge About The Americans With Disabilities Act And Accommodation Of Patients With Disability: Study examines what physicians know about the Americans With Disabilities Act and what is done to accommodate patients with a disability. *Health Affairs*. 2022;41(1):96-104.

802. Iezzoni LI, McKee MM, Meade MA, Morris MA, Pendo E. Have Almost Fifty Years Of Disability Civil Rights Laws Achieved Equitable Care? Overview examines 50 years of US disability civil rights laws. *Health Affairs*. 2022;41(10):1371-1378.

803. Williamson LD, Smith MA, Bigman CA. Does discrimination breed mistrust? Examining the role of mediated and non-mediated discrimination experiences in medical mistrust. *Journal of health communication*. 2019;24(10):791-799.

804. Bazargan M, Cobb S, Assari S. Discrimination and medical mistrust in a racially and ethnically diverse sample of California adults. *The Annals of Family Medicine*. 2021;19(1):4-15.

805. Hall OT, Jordan A, Teater J, et al. Experiences of racial discrimination in the medical setting and associations with medical mistrust and expectations of care among black patients seeking addiction treatment. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*. 2022;133:108551.

806. LaVeist TA, Isaac LA, Williams KP. Mistrust of health care organizations is associated with underutilization of health services. *Health services research*. 2009;44(6):2093-2105.

807. Morgan KM, Maglalang DD, Monnig MA, Ahluwalia JS, Avila JC, Sokolovsky AW. Medical mistrust, perceived discrimination, and race: A longitudinal analysis of predictors of

COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy in US adults. *Journal of racial and ethnic health disparities*. 2023;10(4):1846-1855.

808. Ishino FAM, Villalobos K, Williams F. A multivariable model of barriers to COVID-19 vaccination: Using cross sectional data from a nationally distributed survey in the United States. *Preventive Medicine*. 2023;175:107709.

809. Powell W, Richmond J, Mohottige D, Yen I, Joslyn A, Corbie-Smith G. Medical mistrust, racism, and delays in preventive health screening among African-American men. *Behavioral Medicine*. 2019;45(2):102-117.

810. Schwandt H, Currie J, Bär M, et al. Inequality in mortality between Black and White Americans by age, place, and cause and in comparison to Europe, 1990 to 2018. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 2021;118(40):e2104684118. doi:10.1073/pnas.2104684118

811. Collaborators. GUHD. Life expectancy by county, race, and ethnicity in the USA, 2000-19: a systematic analysis of health disparities. *Lancet*. Jul 2 2022;400(10345):25-38. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(22)00876-5

812. Tosti DT, Jackson SF. Organizational alignment.

813. Ma S, Zhou Q, Agrawal S. Pay For What Matters To Patients: A Whole Health Population-Based Payment Approach", Health Affairs Forefront, July 5, 2023. *Health Affairs Forefront*. July 5 2023;doi:10.1377/forefront.20230703.442817

814. Fiscella K, Epstein RM. The profound implications of the meaning of health for health care and health equity. *The Milbank quarterly*. 2023/09// 2023;101(3):675-699. doi:10.1111/1468-0009.12660

815. Fiscella K, Nooraie RY. Health first, for all: Envisioning a novel complementary pathway for translational research. *Journal of Clinical and Translational Science*. 2023;7(1):e186.

816. Steinbrook R. Lobbying Expenditures, Campaign Contributions, and Health Care—Follow the Money. *JAMA internal medicine*. 2020;180(5):640-642. doi:10.1001/jamainternmed.2020.0145

817. Schmit CD, Washburn DJ, LaFleur M, Martinez D, Thompson E, Callaghan T. Community Health Worker Sustainability: Funding, Payment, and Reimbursement Laws in the United States. *Public Health Rep*. May-Jun 2022;137(3):597-603. doi:10.1177/00333549211006072

818. Freeman KJ, Grega ML, Friedman SM, et al. Lifestyle Medicine Reimbursement: A Proposal for Policy Priorities Informed by a Cross-Sectional Survey of Lifestyle Medicine Practitioners. *International journal of environmental research and public health*. Nov 5 2021;18(21)doi:10.3390/ijerph182111632

819. Miller M, Locke A, Fuller A, King Jensen J. Understanding Primary Care Providers' Experience with Lifestyle Behavior Change Recommendations and Programs to Prevent Chronic Disease. *American Journal of Lifestyle Medicine*. 2022:15598276221120640.

820. Egede LE, Campbell JA, Walker RJ, Linde S. Structural racism as an upstream social determinant of diabetes outcomes: a scoping review. *Diabetes Care*. 2023;46(4):667-677.

821. Zhuo X, Zhang P, Hoerger TJ. Lifetime direct medical costs of treating type 2 diabetes and diabetic complications. *Am J Prev Med*. Sep 2013;45(3):253-61. doi:10.1016/j.amepre.2013.04.017

822. (US). NCfHS. *Health, United States, 2020-2021: Annual Perspective [Internet]*. 2023. Accessed 10/24/2023. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK589555/

823. Jabbarpour Y, Greiner A, Jetty A, et al. *Relationships Matter: How Usual is Usual Source of (Primary) Care?* 2022. November. https://thepcc.org/sites/default/files/resources/pcc-evidence-report-2022_1.pdf

824. McNeely LD, M. Westfall, N. Greiner, A. Gaglioti, A. Mack, D. *Primary Care: A Key Lever to Advance Health Equity*. 2022. May. https://thepcc.org/sites/default/files/resources/PCC-NCPC%20Health%20Equity%20Report.pdf

825. Rittenhouse DROM, A. S. Wesley, D. B. Manchanda, R. Ament, A. Genevro, J. *Primary Care's Essential Role in Advancing Health Equity for California*. 2023. March. Accessed 10/17/2023. https://www.chcf.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/PrimaryCaresEssentialRoleAdvancingHealthEquity.pdf

826. Stange KC, Miller WL, Etz RS. The Role of Primary Care in Improving Population Health. *Milbank Q*. Apr 2023;101(S1):795-840. doi:10.1111/1468-0009.12638

827. Oh NL, Potter AJ, Sabik LM, Trivedi AN, Wolinsky F, Wright B. The association between primary care use and potentially-preventable hospitalization among dual eligibles age 65 and over. *BMC Health Serv Res*. Jul 19 2022;22(1):927. doi:10.1186/s12913-022-08326-2

828. Abraham CM, Zheng K, Poghosyan L. Predictors and Outcomes of Burnout Among Primary Care Providers in the United States: A Systematic Review. *Medical care research and review : MCRR*. Oct 2020;77(5):387-401. doi:10.1177/1077558719888427

829. Ortega MV, Hidrue MK, Lehrhoff SR, et al. Patterns in Physician Burnout in a Stable-Linked Cohort. *JAMA Network Open*. 2023;6(10):e2336745. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.36745

830. Fiscella K, Epstein RM. So much to do, so little time: care for the socially disadvantaged and the 15-minute visit. *Arch Intern Med*. Sep 22 2008;168(17):1843-52. doi:10.1001/archinte.168.17.1843

831. Privett N, Guerrier S. Estimation of the time needed to deliver the 2020 USPSTF preventive care recommendations in primary care. *American journal of public health*. 2021;111(1):145-149.

832. Porter J, Boyd C, Skandari MR, Laiteerapong N. Revisiting the time needed to provide adult primary care. *Journal of general internal medicine*. 2023;38(1):147-155.

833. Sinsky C, Colligan L, Li L, et al. Allocation of physician time in ambulatory practice: a time and motion study in 4 specialties. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 2016;

834. Arndt BG, Beasley JW, Watkinson MD, et al. Tethered to the EHR: Primary Care Physician Workload Assessment Using EHR Event Log Data and Time-Motion Observations. *The Annals of Family Medicine*. 2017;15(5):419-426. doi:10.1370/afm.2121

835. Kruse CS, Mileski M, Dray G, Johnson Z, Shaw C, Shirodkar H. Physician Burnout and the Electronic Health Record Leading Up to and During the First Year of COVID-19: Systematic Review. *J Med Internet Res*. Mar 31 2022;24(3):e36200. doi:10.2196/36200

836. Panesar SS, deSilva D, Carson-Stevens A, et al. How safe is primary care? A systematic review. *BMJ Quality & Safety*. 2016;25(7):544-553. doi:10.1136/bmjqs-2015-004178

837. Young RA, Fulda KG, Espinoza A, et al. Ambulatory Medication Safety in Primary Care: A Systematic Review. *The Journal of the American Board of Family Medicine*. 2022;35(3):610-628. doi:10.3122/jabfm.2022.03.210334

838. Taylor M. 47% of physicians are 55 or older: 8 things to know about the physician workforce

Mariah Taylor (Email) - Tuesday, January 17th, 2023. Integration & Physician Issues: Becker's Hospital Review; 2023.

839. AAFP. 2023 Match® Results for Family Medicine. Accessed 10/28/2023, https://www.aafp.org/students-residents/residency-program-directors/national-resident-matching-program-results.html

840. Paralkar N, LaVine N, Ryan S, et al. Career Plans of Internal Medicine Residents From 2019 to 2021. *JAMA internal medicine*. 2023;183(10):1166-1167. doi:10.1001/jamainternmed.2023.2873

841. Zhang D, Son H, Shen Y, et al. Assessment of changes in rural and urban primary care workforce in the United States from 2009 to 2017. *JAMA network open*. 2020;3(10):e2022914-e2022914.

842. Gotlieb EG, Rhodes KV, Candon MK. Disparities in Primary Care Wait Times in Medicaid versus Commercial Insurance. *J Am Board Fam Med*. May-Jun 2021;34(3):571-578. doi:10.3122/jabfm.2021.03.200496

843. Saxena A, Ramamoorthy V, Rubens M, McGranaghan P, Veledar E, Nasir K. Trends in quality of primary care in the United States, 2007–2016. *Scientific reports*. 2022/02/07 2022;12(1):1982. doi:10.1038/s41598-022-06077-y

844. Berwick DM. The Moral Determinants of Health. *Jama*. Jul 21 2020;324(3):225-226. doi:10.1001/jama.2020.11129

845. Sequist TD. Improving the Health of the American Indian and Alaska Native Population. *JAMA*. 2021;325(11):1035. doi:10.1001/jama.2021.0521

846. Kanaya AM, Hsing AW, Panapasa SV, et al. Knowledge Gaps, Challenges, and Opportunities in Health and Prevention Research for Asian Americans, Native Hawaiians, and Pacific Islanders: A Report From the 2021 National Institutes of Health Workshop. *Ann Intern Med*. Apr 2022;175(4):574-589. doi:10.7326/m21-3729

847. LaVeist TA, Pérez-Stable EJ, Richard P, et al. The Economic Burden of Racial, Ethnic, and Educational Health Inequities in the US. *Jama*. May 16 2023;329(19):1682-1692. doi:10.1001/jama.2023.5965

848. Johnson JA, Moore B, Hwang EK, Hickner A, Yeo H. The accuracy of race & ethnicity data in US based healthcare databases: A systematic review. *Am J Surg*. Oct 2023;226(4):463-470. doi:10.1016/j.amjsurg.2023.05.011

849. Li X, Evans JM. Incentivizing performance in health care: a rapid review, typology and qualitative study of unintended consequences. *BMC Health Serv Res*. May 23 2022;22(1):690. doi:10.1186/s12913-022-08032-z

850. Zaresani A, Scott A. Is the evidence on the effectiveness of pay for performance schemes in healthcare changing? Evidence from a meta-regression analysis. *BMC Health Serv Res*. Feb 24 2021;21(1):175. doi:10.1186/s12913-021-06118-8

851. Golden SH, Powe NR. Hospital Equity Rating Metrics—Promise, Pitfalls, and Perils. *JAMA Health Forum*. 2023;4(10):e233188. doi:10.1001/jamahealthforum.2023.3188